**Product Specific Rules of Origin for Chinese goods**

**Annex 5 (2022)**

Headnote

1 The specific rule, or specific set of rules, that applies to a particular heading (4-digit code) or subheading (6-digit code) is set out immediately adjacent to the heading or subheading.

2 The following definitions apply to this schedule:

1. the product-specific rules in this schedule are structured on the basis of the **Harmonized System**, including its General Interpretative Rules, section notes and chapter notes:
2. **section** means a section of the Harmonized System:
3. **chapter** means a chapter of the Harmonized System:
4. **heading** means the first 4 digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System:
5. **subheading** means the first 6 digits in the tariff classification number under the Harmonized System.

**Product specific rules of origin**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Tariff Item** | | **Description of Products** | **Product Specific Rules** |
|
| **Chapter 01** | | **Live animals** |  |
| **0101** |  | **Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.** | Origin is conferred if the animal was born and raised in the territory of the Party. |
| **0102** |  | **Live bovine animals.** | Origin is conferred if the animal was born and raised in the territory of the Party. |
| **0103** |  | **Live swine.** | Origin is conferred if the animal was born and raised in the territory of the Party. |
| **0104** |  | **Live sheep and goats.** | Origin is conferred if the animal was born and raised in the territory of the Party. |
| **0105** |  | **Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.** | Origin is conferred if the animal was born and raised in the territory of the Party. |
| **0106** |  | **Other live animals.** | Origin is conferred if the animal was born and raised in the territory of the Party. |
| **Chapter 02** | | **Meat and edible meat offal** |  |
|  |  |  | **Note**:  Slaughtering does not confer origin on goods of headings 0201, 0202, 0204 and 0210 |
| **0201** |  | **Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.** | Change to heading 0201 from any other chapter |
| **0202** |  | **Meat of bovine animals, frozen** | Change to heading 0202 from any other chapter |
| **0203** |  | **Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.** | Change to heading 0203 from any other chapter |
| **0204** |  | **Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.** | Change to heading 0204 from any other chapter |
| **0205** |  | **Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.** | Change to heading 0205 from any other chapter |
| **0206** |  | **Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.** | Change to heading 0206 from any other chapter |
| **0207** |  | **Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen.** | Change to heading 0207 from any other chapter |
| **0208** |  | **Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.** | Change to heading 0208 from any other chapter |
| **0209** |  | **Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.** | Change to heading 0209 from any other chapter |
| **0210** |  | **Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked, edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.** | Change to heading 0210 from any other chapter |
| **Chapter 03** | | **Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates** |  |
| **0301** |  | **Live fish.** | Change to heading 0301 from any other chapter |
| **0302** |  | **Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304.** | Change to heading 0302 from any other chapter |
| **0303** |  | **Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304.** | Change to heading 0303 from any other chapter |
| **0304** |  | **Fish filets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.** | Change to heading 0304 from any other heading |
| **0305** |  | **Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.** | Change to heading 0305 from any other heading |
| **0306** |  | **Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.** | Change to heading 0306 from any other chapter; or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
| **0307** |  | **Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.** | Change to heading 0307 from any other chapter; or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
| **0308** |  | **Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process.** | Change to heading 0308 from any other chapter; or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
| **0309** |  | **Flours, meals and pellets of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and**  **other aquatic invertebrates, fit for human consumption.** | Change to heading 0309 from any other heading or no change in tariff classification is required provided the good is smoked in the territory of a Party. |
| **Chapter 04** | | **Dairy produce; birds’ eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included** |  |
| **0401** |  | **Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.** | Change to heading 0401 from any other chapter |
| **0402** |  | **Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.** | Change to heading 0402 from any other chapter |
| **0403** |  | **Yogurt; buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.** | Change to heading 0403 from any other chapter |
| **0404** |  | **Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.** | Change to heading 0404 from any other chapter |
| **0405** |  | **Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.** | Change to heading 0405 from any other chapter |
| **0406** |  | **Cheese and curd.** | Change to heading 0406 from any other chapter |
| **0407** |  | **Birds’ eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.** | Change to heading 0407 from any other chapter |
| **0408** |  | **Birds’ eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.** | Change to heading 0408 from any other chapter |
| **0409** |  | **Natural honey.** | Change to heading 0409 from any other chapter |
| **0410** |  | **Insects and other edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.** | Change to heading 0410 from any other chapter |
| **Chapter 05** | | **Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included** |  |
| **0501** |  | **Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.** | Change to heading 0501 from any other chapter |
| **0502** |  | **Pigs’, hogs’ or boars’ bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.** | Change to heading 0502 from any other chapter |
| **0504** |  | **Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.** | Change to heading 0504 from any other chapter |
| **0505** |  | **Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.** | Change to heading 0505 from any other chapter |
| **0506** |  | **Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.** | Change to heading 0506 from any other chapter |
| **0507** |  | **Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.** | Change to heading 0507 from any other chapter |
| **0508** |  | **Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.** | Change to heading 0508 from any other chapter |
| **0510** |  | **Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.** | Change to heading 0510 from any other chapter |
| **0511** |  | **Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.** | Change to heading 0511 from any other chapter |
| **Chapter 06** | | **Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage** |  |
| **0601** |  | **Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212.** |  |
|  | 060110 | - Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant | Change to subheading 060110 from any other subheading |
|  | 060120 | - Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots | Change to subheading 060120 from any other subheading |
| **0602** |  | **Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.** |  |
|  | 060210 | - Unrooted cuttings and slips | Change to subheading 060210 from any other subheading |
|  | 060220 | - Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts | Change to subheading 060220 from any other subheading |
|  | 060230 | - Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not | Change to subheading 060230 from any other subheading |
|  | 060240 | - Roses, grafted or not | Change to subheading 060240 from any other subheading |
|  | 060290 | - Other | Change to subheading 060290 from any other subheading |
| **0603** |  | **Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.** | Change to heading 0603 from any other heading |
| **0604** |  | **Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.** | Change to heading 0604 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 07** | | **Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers** |  |
| **0701** |  | **Potatoes, fresh or chilled.** | Change to heading 0701 from any other chapter |
| **0702** |  | **Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.** | Change to heading 0702 from any other chapter |
| **0703** |  | **Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.** | Change to heading 0703 from any other chapter |
| **0704** |  | **Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.** | Change to heading 0704 from any other chapter |
| **0705** |  | **Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and chicory (Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled.** | Change to heading 0705 from any other chapter |
| **0706** |  | **Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.** | Change to heading 0706 from any other chapter |
| **0707** |  | **Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.** | Change to heading 0707 from any other chapter |
| **0708** |  | **Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.** | Change to heading 0708 from any other chapter |
| **0709** |  | **Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.** | Change to heading 0709 from any other chapter |
| **0710** |  | **Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.** | Change to heading 0710 from any other heading |
| **0711** |  | **Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.** | Change to heading 0711 from any other heading |
| **0712** |  | **Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.** | Change to heading 0712 from any other heading |
| **0713** |  | **Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.** | Change to heading 0713 from any other heading |
| **0714** |  | **Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.** | Change to heading 0714 from any other chapter |
| **Chapter 08** | | **Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons** |  |
| **0801** |  | **Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.** | Change to heading 0801 from any other chapter |
| **0802** |  | **Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.** | Change to heading 0802 from any other chapter |
| **0803** |  | **Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.** | Change to heading 0803 from any other chapter |
| **0804** |  | **Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.** | Change to heading 0804 from any other chapter |
| **0805** |  | **Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.** | Change to heading 0805 from any other chapter |
| **0806** |  | **Grapes, fresh or dried.** | Change to heading 0806 from any other chapter |
| **0807** |  | **Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.** | Change to heading 0807 from any other chapter |
| **0808** |  | **Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.** | Change to heading 0808 from any other chapter |
| **0809** |  | **Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.** | Change to heading 0809 from any other chapter |
| **0810** |  | **Other fruit, fresh.** | Change to heading 0810 from any other chapter |
| **0811** |  | **Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.** | Change to heading 0811 from any other chapter |
| **0812** |  | **Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.** | Change to heading 0812 from any other chapter |
| **0813** |  | **Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.** | Change to heading 0813 from any other heading |
| **0814** |  | **Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.** | Change to heading 0814 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 09** | | **Coffee, tea, maté and spices** |  |
| **0901** |  | **Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.** |  |
|  |  | - Coffee, not roasted: |  |
|  | 090111 | -- Not decaffeinated | Change to subheading 090111 from any other chapter |
|  | 090112 | -- Decaffeinated | Change to subheading 090112 from any other chapter |
|  |  | - Coffee, roasted: |  |
|  | 090121 | -- Not decaffeinated | Change to subheading 090121 from any other subheading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
|  | 090122 | -- Decaffeinated | Change to subheading 090122 from any other subheading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
|  | 090190 | - Other | Change to subheading 090190 from any other subheading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| **0902** |  | **Tea, whether or not flavoured.** | Change to heading 0902 from any other chapter |
| **0903** |  | **Maté.** | Change to heading 0903 from any other chapter |
| **0904** |  | **Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta.** |  |
|  |  | - Pepper: |  |
|  | 090411 | -- Neither crushed nor ground | Change to subheading 090411 from any other chapter |
|  | 090412 | -- Crushed or ground | Change to subheading 090412 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus *Pimenta*: |  |
|  | 090421 | -- dried, neither crushed nor ground | Change to subheading 090421 from any other chapter |
|  | 090422 | -- crushed or ground | Change to subheading 090422 from any other subheading |
| **0905** |  | **Vanilla.** | Change to heading 0905 from any other chapter |
| **0906** |  | **Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.** |  |
|  |  | - Neither crushed nor ground: |  |
|  | 090611 | -- Cinnamon (*Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume*) | Change to subheading 090611 from any other chapter |
|  | 090619 | -- Other | Change to subheading 090619 from any other chapter |
|  | 090620 | - Other | Change to subheading 090620 from any other subheading |
| **0907** |  | **Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).** | Change to heading 0907 from any other chapter |
| **0908** |  | **Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.** | Change to heading 0908 from any other chapter |
| **0909** |  | **Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.** | Change to heading 0909 from any other chapter |
| **0910** |  | **Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.** | Change to heading 0910 from any other chapter |
| **Chapter 10** | | **Cereals** |  |
| **1001** |  | **Wheat and meslin.** | A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party |
| **1002** |  | **Rye.** | A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party |
| **1003** |  | **Barley.** | A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party |
| **1004** |  | **Oats.** | A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party |
| **1005** |  | **Maize (corn).** | A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party |
| **1006** |  | **Rice.** | A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party |
| **1007** |  | **Grain sorghum.** | A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party |
| **1008** |  | **Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals.** | A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party |
| **Chapter 11** | | **Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten** |  |
| **1101** |  | **Wheat or meslin flour.** | Change to heading 1101 from any other chapter |
| **1102** |  | **Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.** | Change to heading 1102 from any other chapter |
| **1103** |  | **Cereal groats, meal and pellets.** | Change to heading 1103 from any other chapter |
| **1104** |  | **Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.** | Change to heading 1104 from any other chapter |
| **1105** |  | **Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.** | Change to heading 1105 from any other chapter |
| **1106** |  | **Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.** | Change to heading 1106 from any other chapter |
| **1107** |  | **Malt, whether or not roasted.** | Change to heading 1107 from any other chapter |
| **1108** |  | **Starches; inulin.** | Change to heading 1108 from any other chapter |
| **1109** |  | **Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.** | Change to heading 1109 from any other chapter |
| **Chapter 12** | | **Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medical plants; straw and fodder** |  |
| **1201** |  | **Soya beans, whether or not broken.** | Change to heading 1201 from any other chapter |
| **1202** |  | **Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.** | Change to heading 1202 from any other chapter |
| **1203** |  | **Copra.** | Change to heading 1203 from any other chapter |
| **1204** |  | **Linseed, whether or not broken.** | Change to heading 1204 from any other chapter |
| **1205** |  | **Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.** | Change to heading 1205 from any other chapter |
| **1206** |  | **Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.** | Change to heading 1206 from any other chapter |
| **1207** |  | **Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.** | Change to heading 1207 from any other chapter |
| **1208** |  | **Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.** | Change to heading 1208 from any other chapter |
| **1209** |  | **Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.** | Change to heading 1209 from any other chapter |
| **1210** |  | **Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.** | Change to heading 1210 from any other chapter |
| **1211** |  | **Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes,** fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, **whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.** | Change to heading 1211 from any other chapter |
| **1212** |  | **Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.** | Change to heading 1212 from any other chapter |
| **1213** |  | **Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.** | Change to heading 1213 from any other chapter |
| **1214** |  | **Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.** | Change to heading 1214 from any other chapter |
| **Chapter 13** | | **Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts** |  |
| **1301** |  | **Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).** | Change to heading 1301 from any other chapter |
| **1302** |  | **Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.** | Change to heading 1302 from any other chapter |
| **Chapter 14** | | **Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included** |  |
| **1401** |  | **Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).** | Change to heading 1401 from any other chapter |
| **1404** |  | **Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.** | Change to heading 1404 from any other chapter |
| **Chapter 15** | | **Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats;animal or vegetable waxes** |  |
| **1501** |  | **Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503.** | Change to heading 1501 from any other chapter |
| **1502** |  | **Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503.** | Change to heading 1502 from any other chapter |
| **1503** |  | **Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.** | Change to heading 1503 from any other chapter |
| **1504** |  | **Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** | Change to heading 1504 from any other chapter |
| **1505** |  | **Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).** | Change to heading 1505 from any other chapter |
| **1506** |  | **Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** | Change to heading 1506 from any other chapter |
| **1507** |  | **Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** | Change to heading 1507 from any other chapter |
| **1508** |  | **Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** | Change to heading 1508 from any other chapter |
| **1509** |  | **Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** | Change to heading 1509 from any other chapter |
| **1510** |  | **Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509.** | Change to heading 1510 from any other chapter |
| **1511** |  | **Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** | Change to heading 1511 from any other chapter |
| **1512** |  | **Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** | Change to heading 1512 from any other chapter |
| **1513** |  | **Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** | Change to heading 1513 from any other chapter |
| **1514** |  | **Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** | Change to heading 1514 from any other chapter |
| **1515** |  | **Other fixed vegetable or microbial fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.** | Change to heading 1515 from any other chapter |
| **1516** |  | **Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.** | Change to heading 1516 from any other chapter |
| **1517** |  | **Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats and oils or their fractions of heading 1516.** | Change to heading 1517 from any other chapter |
| **1518** |  | **Animal, vegetable or microbial fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal, vegetable or microbial fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.** | Change to heading 1518 from any other chapter |
| **1520** |  | **Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.** | Change to heading 1520 from any other chapter |
| **1521** |  | **Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.** | Change to heading 1521 from any other chapter |
| **1522** |  | **Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.** | Change to heading 1522 from any other chapter |
| **Chapter 16** | | **Preparations of meat, of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or of insects** |  |
| **1601** |  | **Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal, blood or insects; food preparations based on these products** | Change to heading 1601 from any other chapter |
| **1602** |  | **Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal, blood or insects** | Change to heading 1602 from any other chapter |
| **1603** |  | **Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.** | Change to heading 1603 from any other chapter |
| **1604** |  | **Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.** | Change to heading 1604 from any other chapter |
| **1605** |  | **Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.** | Change to heading 1605 from any other chapter |
| **Chapter 17** | | **Sugars and sugar confectionery** |  |
| **1701** |  | **Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.** | Change to heading 1701 from any other chapter |
| **1702** |  | **Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.** | Change to heading 1702 from any other heading |
| **1703** |  | **Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.** | Change to heading 1703 from any other heading |
| **1704** |  | **Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.** | Change to heading 1704 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 18** | | **Cocoa and cocoa preparations** |  |
| **1801** |  | **Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.** | Change to heading 1801 from any other chapter |
| **1802** |  | **Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.** | Change to heading 1802 from any other heading |
| **1803** |  | **Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.** | Change to heading 1803 from any other heading |
| **1804** |  | **Cocoa butter, fat and oil.** | Change to heading 1804 from any other heading |
| **1805** |  | **Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.** | Change to heading 1805 from any other heading |
| **1806** |  | **Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.** | Change to heading 1806 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 19** | | **Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks’ products** |  |
| **1901** |  | **Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.** | Change to heading 1901 from any other chapter |
| **1902** |  | **Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as Spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.** | Change to heading 1902 from any other chapter |
| **1903** |  | **Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.** | Change to heading 1903 from any other chapter |
| **1904** |  | **Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.** | Change to heading 1904 from any other chapter |
| **1905** |  | **Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.** | Change to heading 1905 from any other chapter |
| **Chapter 20** | | **Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants** |  |
| **2001** |  | **Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.** | Change to heading 2001 from any other chapter |
| **2002** |  | **Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.** | Change to heading 2002 from any other chapter |
| **2003** |  | **Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.** | Change to heading 2003 from any other chapter |
| **2004** |  | **Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006.** | Change to heading 2004 from any other chapter |
| **2005** |  | **Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006.** | Change to heading 2005 from any other chapter |
| **2006** |  | **Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallised).** | Change to heading 2006 from any other chapter |
| **2007** |  | **Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut puree and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.** | Change to heading 2007 from any other heading |
| **2008** |  | **Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.** | Change to heading 2008 from any other chapter |
| **2009** |  | **Fruit or nut juices (including grape must and coconut water) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.** | Change to heading 2009 from any other chapter |
| **Chapter 21** | | **Miscellaneous edible preparations** |  |
| **2101** |  | **Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or mate, and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or mate; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.** | Change to heading 2101 from any other chapter |
| **2102** |  | **Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders.** | Change to heading 2102 from any other heading |
| **2103** |  | **Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.** | Change to heading 2103 from any other heading |
| **2104** |  | **Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.** | Change to heading 2104 from any other heading |
| **2105** |  | **Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.** | Change to heading 2105 from any other heading |
| **2106** |  | **Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.** | Change to heading 2106 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 22** | | **Beverages, spirits and vinegar** |  |
|  |  |  | **Note**:  A good of heading 2208 (excluding subheading 220890) shall not be considered to be originating solely by reason of mere dilution with water or another substance that does not materially alter the characteristics of the good. |
| **2201** |  | **Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.** | A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party |
| **2202** |  | **Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009.** | Change to heading 2202 from any other heading |
| **2203** |  | **Beer made from malt.** | Change to heading 2203 from any other heading |
| **2204** |  | **Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009.** | Change to heading 2204 from any other chapter |
| **2205** |  | **Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.** | Change to heading 2205 from any other heading |
| **2206** |  | **Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.** | Change to heading 2206 from any other heading |
| **2207** |  | **Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 percent vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.** | Change to heading 2207 from any other heading |
| **2208** |  | **Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80percent vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.** | Change to heading 2208 from any other heading |
| **2209** |  | **Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.** | Change to heading 2209 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 23** | | **Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder** |  |
| **2301** |  | **Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.** | Change to heading 2301 from any other chapter |
| **2302** |  | **Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.** | Change to heading 2302 from any other heading |
| **2303** |  | **Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.** | Change to heading 2303 from any other chapter |
| **2304** |  | **Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil.** | Change to heading 2304 from any other heading |
| **2305** |  | **Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.** | Change to heading 2305 from any other heading |
| **2306** |  | **Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable or microbial fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305** | Change to heading 2306 from any other heading |
| **2307** |  | **Wine lees; argol.** | Change to heading 2307 from any other heading |
| **2308** |  | **Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.** | Change to heading 2308 from any other heading |
| **2309** |  | **Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.** | Change to heading 2309 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 24** | | **Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; products, whether or not containing nicotine, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body** |  |
| **2401** |  | **Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.** | Change to heading 2401 from any other chapter |
| **2402** |  | **Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.** | Change to heading 2402 from any other heading |
| **2403** |  | **Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; homogenised or reconstituted tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.** | Change to heading 2403 from any other heading |
| **2404** |  | **Products containing tobacco, reconstituted tobacco, nicotine, or tobacco or nicotine substitutes, intended for inhalation without combustion; other nicotine containing products intended for the intake of nicotine into the human body.** | Change to heading 2404 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 25** | | **Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement** |  |
| **2501** |  | **Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.** | Change to heading 2501 from any other chapter |
| **2502** |  | **Unroasted iron pyrites.** | Change to heading 2502 from any other chapter |
| **2503** |  | **Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.** | Change to heading 2503 from any other heading |
| **2504** |  | **Natural graphite.** | Change to heading 2504 from any other chapter |
| **2505** |  | **Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26.** | Change to heading 2505 from any other heading |
| **2506** |  | **Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.** | Change to heading 2506 from any other chapter |
| **2507** |  | **Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.** | Change to heading 2507 from any other chapter |
| **2508** |  | **Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.** | Change to heading 2508 from any other chapter |
| **2509** |  | **Chalk.** | Change to heading 2509 from any other chapter |
| **2510** |  | **Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.** | Change to heading 2510 from any other chapter |
| **2511** |  | **Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816.** | Change to heading 2511 from any other heading |
| **2512** |  | **Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.** | Change to heading 2512 from any other heading |
| **2513** |  | **Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.** | Change to heading 2513 from any other chapter |
| **2514** |  | **Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.** | Change to heading 2514 from any other chapter |
| **2515** |  | **Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.** | Change to heading 2515 from any other chapter |
| **2516** |  | **Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.** | Change to heading 2516 from any other chapter |
| **2517** |  | **Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.** | Change to heading 2517 from any other heading |
| **2518** |  | **Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.** |  |
|  | 251810 | - Dolomite, not calcined or sintered | Change to subheading 251810 from any other chapter |
|  | 251820 | - Calcined or sintered dolomite | Change to subheading 251820 from any other subheading |
|  | 251830 | - Dolomite ramming mix | Change to subheading 251830 from any other subheading |
| **2519** |  | **Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.** |  |
|  | 251910 | - Natural magnesium carbonate | Change to subheading 251910 from any other chapter |
|  | 251990 | - Other | Change to subheading 251990 from any other subheading |
| **2520** |  | **Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.** |  |
|  | 252010 | - Gypsum; anhydrite | Change to subheading 252010 from any other chapter |
|  | 252020 | - Plasters | Change to subheading 252020 from any other subheading |
| **2521** |  | **Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.** | Change to heading 2521 from any other chapter |
| **2522** |  | **Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825.** | Change to heading 2522 from any other heading |
| **2523** |  | **Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.** |  |
|  | 252310 | - Cement clinkers | Change to subheading 252310 from any other heading |
|  |  | - Portland cement: |  |
|  | 252321 | -- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured | Change to subheading 252321 from any other subheading except from subheading 252329 through 252390 |
|  | 252329 | -- Other | Change to subheading 252329 from any other subheading, except from subheading 252321 through 252390 |
|  | 252330 | - Aluminous cement | Change to subheading 252330 from any other heading |
|  | 252390 | - Other hydraulic cements | Change to subheading 252390 from any other heading |
| **2524** |  | **Asbestos.** | Change to heading 2524 from any other chapter |
| **2525** |  | **Mica, including splittings; mica waste.** |  |
|  | 252510 | - Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings | Change to subheading 252510 from any other chapter |
|  | 252520 | - Mica powder | Change to subheading 252520 from any other chapter |
|  | 252530 | - Mica waste | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
| **2526** |  | **Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.** |  |
|  | 252610 | - Not crushed, not powdered | Change to subheading 252610 from any other chapter |
|  | 252620 | - Crushed or powdered | Change to subheading 252620 from any other subheading |
| **2528** |  | **Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 percent of H3B03 calculated on the dry weight.** | Change to heading 2528 from any other chapter |
| **2529** |  | **Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.** | Change to heading 2529 from any other chapter |
| **2530** |  | **Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.** | Change to heading 2530 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 26** | | **Ores, slag and ash** |  |
| **2601** |  | **Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.** | Change to heading 2601 from any other heading |
| **2602** |  | **Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.** | Change to heading 2602 from any other heading |
| **2603** |  | **Copper ores and concentrates.** | Change to heading 2603 from any other heading |
| **2604** |  | **Nickel ores and concentrates.** | Change to heading 2604 from any other heading |
| **2605** |  | **Cobalt ores and concentrates.** | Change to heading 2605 from any other heading |
| **2606** |  | **Aluminium ores and concentrates.** | Change to heading 2606 from any other heading |
| **2607** |  | **Lead ores and concentrates.** | Change to heading 2607 from any other heading |
| **2608** |  | **Zinc ores and concentrates.** | Change to heading 2608 from any other heading |
| **2609** |  | **Tin ores and concentrates.** | Change to heading 2609 from any other heading |
| **2610** |  | **Chromium ores and concentrates.** | Change to heading 2610 from any other heading |
| **2611** |  | **Tungsten ores and concentrates.** | Change to heading 2611 from any other heading |
| **2612** |  | **Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.** | Change to heading 2612 from any other heading |
| **2613** |  | **Molybdenum ores and concentrates.** | Change to heading 2613 from any other heading |
| **2614** |  | **Titanium ores and concentrates.** | Change to heading 2614 from any other heading |
| **2615** |  | **Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.** | Change to heading 2615 from any other heading |
| **2616** |  | **Precious metal ores and concentrates.** | Change to heading 2616 from any other heading |
| **2617** |  | **Other ores and concentrates.** | Change to heading 2617 from any other heading |
| **2618** |  | **Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.** | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived |
| **2619** |  | **Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.** | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived |
| **2620** |  | **Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.** | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived |
| **2621** |  | **Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.** | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived |
| **Chapter 27** | | **Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes** |  |
|  |  |  | **Chapter Notes**:  For the purposes of headings 2707 and 2710, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds; or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of this definition:  (a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or  (c) the addition or elimination of water or crystallisation. For the purposes of heading 2710, the following processes confer origin: (a) Atmospheric distillation - A separation process in which petroleum oils are converted, in a distillation tower, into fractions according to boiling point and the vapour then condensed into different liquefied fractions. Liquefied petroleum gas, naphtha, gasoline, kerosene, diesel/heating oil, light gas oils, and lubricating oil are produced from petroleum distillation. (b) Vacuum distillation - Distillation at a pressure below atmospheric but not so low that it would be classed as molecular distillation. Vacuum distillation is useful for distilling high-boiling and heat-sensitive materials such as heavy distillates in petroleum oils to produce light to heavy vacuum gas oils and residuum. In some refineries, gas oils may be further processed into lubricating oils. Vacuum distillation must occur at 550 degrees centigrade minimum temperature and the process must distil at least 70 percent by volume. |
| **2701** |  | **Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.** |  |
|  |  | - Whether or not pulverised but not agglomorated: |  |
|  | 270111 | -- Anthracite | A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party |
|  | 270112 | -- Bituminous coal | A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party |
|  | 270119 | -- Other coal | A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party |
|  | 270120 | - Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal | Change to subheading 270120 from any other subheading |
| **2702** |  | **Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.** | A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party |
| **2703** |  | **Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.** | A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party |
| **2704** |  | **Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.** | Change to heading 2704 from any other heading |
| **2705** |  | **Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.** | Change to heading 2705 from any other heading |
| **2706** |  | **Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.** | Change to heading 2706 from any other heading |
| **2707** |  | **Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.** | Change to heading 2707 from any other heading |
| **2708** |  | **Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.** | Change to heading 2708 from any other heading |
| **2709** |  | **Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.** | Change to heading 2709 from any other heading |
| **2710** |  | **Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.** | Change to heading 2710 from any other heading; or  A change to any good of heading 2710 from any other good of heading 2710, provided that the good resulting from such change is the product of a chemical reaction, atmospheric distillation or vacuum distillation. |
| **2711** |  | **Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.** | Change to heading 2711 from any other heading |
| **2712** |  | **Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.** | Change to heading 2712 from any other heading |
| **2713** |  | **Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.** | Change to heading 2713 from any other heading |
| **2714** |  | **Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.** | A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party |
| **2715** |  | **Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).** | Change to heading 2715 from any other heading |
| **2716** |  | **Electrical energy.** | A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party |
| **Chapter 28** | | **Products of the chemical or allied industries** |  |
|  |  |  | **Chapter Notes:**  1. Chemical Reaction Origin Rule Any good of Chapters 28 through 38, except a good of heading 3823, that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in the territory of the Parties. Unless specified in the line-by-line rules, the "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in the above chapters.  Note: For the purposes of this section, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of the molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good: (a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization. |
|  |  |  | 2. Purification Origin Rule. For the purposes of Chapters 28 through 35 and Chapter 38, purification is considered to be origin conferring provided that one of the following criteria is satisfied: a) purification of a good resulting in the elimination of 80 percent of the content of existing impurities; or b) the reduction or elimination of impurities resulting in a good suitable for one or more of the following applications: (i) pharmaceutical, medicinal, cosmetic, veterinary, or food grade substances; (ii) chemical products and reagents for analytical, diagnostic or laboratory uses; (iii) elements and components for use in micro-elements; (iv) specialised optical uses; (v) non toxic uses for health and safety; (vi) biotechnical use; (vii) carriers used in a separation process; or (viii) nuclear grade uses. |
|  |  |  | 3. Mixtures and Blends Origin Rule For the purposes of Chapters 30 and 31, heading 3302, subheading 3502.20, headings 3506 through 3507 and heading 3707, the deliberate and proportionally controlled mixing or blending (including dispersing) of materials to conform to predetermined specifications which results in the production of a good having physical or chemical characteristics which are relevant to the purposes or uses of the good and are different from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring. |
|  |  |  | 4. Change in Particle Size Origin Rule For the purposes of Chapters 30 and 31: a) the deliberate and controlled reduction in particle size of a good, other than by merely crushing (or pressing) resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring; or  b) the deliberate and controlled modification in particle size of a good, other than by merely pressing, resulting in a good having a defined particle size, defined particle size distribution or defined surface area, which are relevant to the purposes of the resulting good and have different physical or chemical characteristics from the input materials is considered to be origin conferring. |
|  |  |  | 5. Standards Materials Origin Rule For the purposes of Chapters 28 through 32, Chapter 35 and Chapter 38, the production of standards materials is considered to be origin conferring. For the purposes of this rule "standards materials" (including standard solutions) are preparations suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing uses having precise degrees of purity or proportions which are certified by the manufacturer. |
|  |  |  | 6. Isomer Separation Origin Rule For the purposes of Chapters 28 through 32 and Chapter 35, the isolation or separation of isomers from mixtures of isomers is to be considered origin conferring. |
|  |  |  | 7. Separation prohibition A non-originating material/component will not be deemed to have satisfied all applicable requirements of these rules by reason of a change from one classification to another merely as the result of the separation of one or more individual materials or components from a man-made mixture unless the isolated material/component, itself, also underwent a chemical reaction. |
| **2801** |  | **Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.** |  |
|  | 280110 | - Chlorine | Change to subheading 280110 from any other subheading. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading |
|  | 280120 | - Iodine | Change to subheading 280120 from any other subheading. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading |
|  | 280130 | - Fluorine; bromine | Change to subheading 280130 from any other subheading. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading |
| **2802** |  | **Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.** | Change to heading 2802 from any other heading |
| **2803** |  | **Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).** | Change to heading 2803 from any other heading |
| **2804** |  | **Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.** | Change to heading 2804 from any other heading |
| **2805** |  | **Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.** | Change to heading 2805 from any other heading |
| **2806** |  | **Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.** |  |
|  | 280610 | - Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid) | Change to subheading 280610 from any other subheading. The Purification Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading |
|  | 280620 | - Chlorosulphuric acid | Change to subheading 280620 from any other subheading. The Purification Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading |
| **2807** |  | **Sulphuric acid; oleum.** | Change to heading 2807 from any other heading. The Purification Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this heading |
| **2808** |  | **Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.** | Change to heading 2808 from any other heading. The Purification Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this heading |
| **2809** |  | **Diphosphorous pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.** |  |
|  | 280910 | - Diphosphorus pentaoxide | Change to subheading 280910 from any other subheading |
|  | 280920 | - Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids | Change to subheading 280920 from any other subheading |
| **2810** |  | **Oxides of boron; boric acids.** | Change to heading 2810 from any other heading |
| **2811** |  | **Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.** |  |
|  | 281111 | - Other inorganic acid, hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid) | Change to subheading 281111 from any other subheading |
|  | 281112 | - Other inorganic acids: Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid) | Change to subheading 281112 from any other subheading. |
|  | 281119 | - Other inorganic acid, other than hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid) | Change to subheading 281119 from any other subheading |
|  | 281121 | - Carbon dioxide | Change to subheading 281121 from any other subheading |
|  | 281122 | - Silicon dioxide | Change to subheading 281122 from any other heading |
|  | 281129 | - Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals | Change to subheading 281129 from any other heading |
| **2812** |  | **Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.** | Change to heading 2812 from any other heading |
| **2813** |  | **Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.** | Change to heading 2813 from any other heading |
| **2814** |  | **Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.** | Change to heading 2814 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this heading |
| **2815** |  | **Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.** |  |
|  | 281511 | - Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), in solid form | Change to subheading 281511 from any other heading |
|  | 281512 | - Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda), in aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda) | Change to subheading 281512 from any other heading |
|  | 281520 | - Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) | Change to subheading 281520 from any other subheading |
|  | 281530 | - Peroxides of sodium or potassium | Change to subheading 281530 from any other subheading |
| **2816** |  | **Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.** | Change to heading 2816 from any other heading |
| **2817** |  | **Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.** | Change to heading 2817 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this heading |
| **2818** |  | **Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.** | Change to heading 2818 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this heading |
| **2819** |  | **Chromium oxides and hydroxides.** |  |
|  | 281910 | - Chromium trioxide | Change to subheading 281910 from any other subheading |
|  | 281990 | - Other | Change to subheading 281990 from any other subheading |
| **2820** |  | **Maganese oxides.** |  |
|  | 282010 | - Manganese dioxide | Change to subheading 282010 from any other subheading. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading |
|  | 282090 | - Other | Change to subheading 282090 from any other subheading. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading |
| **2821** |  | **Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70percent or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe2O3.** |  |
|  | 282110 | - Iron oxides and hydroxides | Change to subheading 282110 from any other subheading |
|  | 282120 | - Earth colours | Change to subheading 282120 from any other subheading |
| **2822** |  | **Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.** | Change to heading 2822 from any other heading |
| **2823** |  | **Titanium oxides.** | Change to heading 2823 from any other heading |
| **2824** |  | **Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.** |  |
|  | 282410 | - Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot) | Change to subheading 282410 from any other subheading |
|  | 282490 | - Other | Change to subheading 282490 from any other subheading |
| **2825** |  | **Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.** | Change to heading 2825 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this heading. |
| **2826** |  | **Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.** |  |
|  |  | - Flourides: |  |
|  | 282612 | -- Of aluminium | Change to subheading 282612 from any other subheading |
|  | 282619 | -- Other | Change to subheading 282619 from any other subheading |
|  | 282630 | - Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite) | Change to subheading 282630 from any other subheading |
|  | 282690 | - Other | Change to subheading 282690 from any other heading |
| **2827** |  | **Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.** |  |
|  | 282710 | - Ammonium chloride | Change to subheading 282710 from any other subheading |
|  | 282720 | - Calcium chloride | Change to subheading 282720 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other chlorides: |  |
|  | 282731 | -- Of magnesium | Change to subheading 282731 from any other subheading |
|  | 282732 | -- Of aluminium | Change to subheading 282732 from any other subheading |
|  | 282735 | -- Of nickel | Change to subheading 282735 from any other subheading |
|  | 282739 | -- Other | Change to subheading 282739 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides: |  |
|  | 282741 | -- Of copper | Change to subheading 282741 from any other subheading |
|  | 282749 | -- Other | Change to subheading 282749 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Bromides and bromide oxides: |  |
|  | 282751 | -- Bromides of sodium or of potassium | Change to subheading 282751 from any other subheading |
|  | 282759 | -- Other | Change to subheading 282759 from any other subheading |
|  | 282760 | - Iodides and iodide oxides | Change to subheading 282760 from any other subheading |
| **2828** |  | **Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.** |  |
|  | 282810 | - Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites | Change to subheading 282810 from any other subheading |
|  | 282890 | - Other | Change to subheading 282890 from any other subheading |
| **2829** |  | **Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.** |  |
|  |  | - Chlorates: |  |
|  | 282911 | -- Of sodium | Change to subheading 282911 from any other subheading |
|  | 282919 | -- Other | Change to subheading 282919 from any other subheading |
|  | 282990 | - Other | Change to subheading 282990 from any other subheading |
| **2830** |  | **Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.** |  |
|  | 283010 | - Sodium sulphides | Change to subheading 283010 from any other subheading |
|  | 283090 | - Other | Change to subheading 283090 from any other subheading |
| **2831** |  | **Dithionites and sulphoxylates.** |  |
|  | 283110 | - Of sodium | Change to subheading 283110 from any other subheading |
|  | 283190 | - Other | Change to subheading 283190 from any other subheading |
| **2832** |  | **Sulphites; thiosulphates.** |  |
|  | 283210 | - Sodium sulphites | Change to subheading 283210 from any other subheading |
|  | 283220 | - Other sulphites | Change to subheading 283220 from any other subheading |
|  | 283230 | - Thiosulphates | Change to subheading 283230 from any other subheading |
| **2833** |  | **Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).** |  |
|  |  | - Sodium sulphates: |  |
|  | 283311 | -- Disodium sulphate | Change to subheading 283311 from any other subheading |
|  | 283319 | -- Other | Change to subheading 283319 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other sulphates: |  |
|  | 283321 | -- Of magnesium | Change to subheading 283321 from any other subheading |
|  | 283322 | -- Of aluminium | Change to subheading 283322 from any other subheading |
|  | 283324 | -- Of nickel | Change to subheading 283324 from any other subheading |
|  | 283325 | -- Of copper | Change to subheading 283325 from any other subheading |
|  | 283327 | -- Of barium | Change to subheading 283327 from any other subheading |
|  | 283329 | -- Other | Change to subheading 283329 from any other subheading |
|  | 283330 | - Alums | Change to subheading 283330 from any other subheading |
|  | 283340 | - Peroxosulphates (persulphates) | Change to subheading 283340 from any other subheading |
| **2834** |  | **Nitrites; nitrates.** |  |
|  | 283410 | - Nitrites | Change to subheading 283410 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Nitrates: |  |
|  | 283421 | -- Of potassium | Change to subheading 283421 from any other subheading |
|  | 283429 | -- Other than potassium | Change to subheading 283429 from any other heading |
| **2835** |  | **Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.** |  |
|  | 283510 | - Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites) | Change to subheading 283510 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Phospates: |  |
|  | 283522 | -- Of mono- or disodium | Change to subheading 283522 from any other subheading |
|  | 283524 | -- Of potassium | Change to subheading 283524 from any other subheading |
|  | 283525 | -- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate") | Change to subheading 283525 from any other subheading |
|  | 283526 | -- Other phosphates of calcium | Change to subheading 283526 from any other subheading |
|  | 283529 | -- Other | Change to subheading 283529 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Polyphosphates: |  |
|  | 283531 | -- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate) | Change to subheading 283531 from any other subheading |
|  | 283539 | -- Other | Change to subheading 283539 from any other subheading |
| **2836** |  | **Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.** |  |
|  | 283620 | - Disodium carbonate | Change to subheading 283620 from any other subheading |
|  | 283630 | - Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate) | Change to subheading 283630 from any other subheading |
|  | 283640 | - Potassium carbonates | Change to subheading 283640 from any other subheading |
|  | 283650 | - Calcium carbonate | Change to subheading 283650 from any other subheading |
|  | 283660 | - Barium carbonate | Change to subheading 283660 from any other subheading |
|  | 283691 | - Lithium carbonates | Change to subheading 283691 from any other subheading |
|  | 283692 | - Trontium carbonate | Change to subheading 283692 from any other subheading |
|  | 283699 | - Other | Change to subheading 283699 from any other subheading |
| **2837** |  | **Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.** |  |
|  |  | - Cyanides and cyanide oxides: |  |
|  | 283711 | -- Of sodium | Change to subheading 283711 from any other subheading |
|  | 283719 | -- Other | Change to subheading 283719 from any other subheading |
|  | 283720 | - Complex cyanides | Change to subheading 283720 from any other subheading |
| **2839** |  | **Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.** |  |
|  | 283911 | - Of Sodium: sodium metasilicates | Change to subheading 283911 from any other subheading |
|  | 283919 | - Sodium: other than sodium metasilicates | Change to subheading 283919 from any other subheading |
|  | 283990 | -  Other | Change to subheading 283990 from any other subheading |
| **2840** |  | **Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).** |  |
|  |  | - Disodium tetraborate (refined borax): |  |
|  | 284011 | -- Anhydrous | Change to subheading 284011 from any other subheading except from subheading 284019 |
|  | 284019 | -- Other | Change to subheading 284019 from any other subheading except from subheading 284011 |
|  | 284020 | - Other borates | Change to subheading 284020 from any other subheading |
|  | 284030 | - Peroxoborates (perborates) | Change to subheading 284030 from any other subheading |
| **2841** |  | **Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.** |  |
|  | 284130 | - Sodium dichromate | Change to subheading 284030 from any other subheading |
|  | 284150 | - Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates | Change to subheading 284030 from any other subheading |
|  | 284161 | - Manganites, manganates and permanganates: potassium permanganate | Change to subheading 284061 from any other subheading |
|  | 284169 | - Manganites, manganates and permanganates: other than potassium permanganate | Change to subheading 284069 from any other subheading |
|  | 284170 | - Molybdates | Change to subheading 284070 from any other subheading |
|  | 284180 | - Tungstates (wolframates) | Change to subheading 284080 from any other subheading |
|  | 284190 | - Other | Change to subheading 284190 from any other subheading |
| **2842** |  | **Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.** |  |
|  | 284210 | - Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined | Change to subheading 284210 from any other subheading |
|  | 284290 | - Other | Change to subheading 284290 from any other subheading |
| **2843** |  | **Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.** |  |
|  | 284310 | - Colloidal precious metals | Change to subheading 284310 from any other subheading except from heading 7106, 7108, 7110 or 7112. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading |
|  |  | - Silver compounds: |  |
|  | 284321 | -- Silver nitrate | Change to subheading 284321 from any other subheading. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading |
|  | 284329 | -- Other | Change to subheading 284329 from any other subheading. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading |
|  | 284330 | - Gold compounds | Change to subheading 284330 from any other subheading. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading |
|  | 284390 | - Other compounds, amalgams | Change to subheading 284390 from any other subheading. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading |
| **2844** |  | **Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.** |  |
|  | 284410 | - Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds | Change to subheading 284410 from any other subheading |
|  | 284420 | - Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products | Change to subheading 284420 from any other subheading |
|  | 284430 | - Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products | Change to subheading 284430 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive  residues : |  |
|  | 284441 | -- Tritium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing tritium or its compounds | Change to subheading 284441 from any other subheading |
|  | 284442 | -- Actinium-225, actinium-227, californium-253, curium-240, curium-241, curium-242, curium-243, curium-244, einsteinium-253,  einsteinium-254, gadolinium-148, polonium-208, polonium-209, polonium-210, radium-223, uranium-230 or uranium-232, and their compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or compounds | Change to subheading 284442 from any other subheading |
|  | 284443 | -- Other radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; other  alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and  mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds | Change to subheading 284443 from any other subheading |
|  | 284444 | -- Radioactive residues | Change to subheading 284444 from any other subheading |
|  | 284450 | - Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors | Change to subheading 284450 from any other subheading |
| **2845** |  | **Isotopes other than those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.** | Change to heading 2845 from any other heading |
| **2846** |  | **Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.** | Change to heading 2846 from any other heading except from subheading 253090 |
| **2847** |  | **Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.** | Change to heading 2847 from any other heading |
| **2849** |  | **Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.** |  |
|  | 284910 | - Of calcium | Change to subheading 284910 from any other subheading |
|  | 284920 | - Of silicon | Change to subheading 284920 from any other subheading |
|  | 284990 | - Other | Change to subheading 284990 from any other subheading |
| **2850** |  | **Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849.** | Change to heading 2850 from any other heading |
| **2852** |  | Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding  amalgams |  |
|  | 285210 | - chemically defined | Change to subheading 285210 from any other heading |
|  | 285290 | - other | Change to subheading 285290 from any other heading |
| **2853** |  | **Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.** | Change to phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus from any heading, including from goods within heading 2853.  For all other goods, change to heading 2853 from any other heading. |
| **Chapter 29** | | **Organic chemicals** |  |
| **2901** |  | **Acyclic hydrocarbons.** | Change to heading 2901 from any other heading |
| **2902** |  | **Cyclic hydrocarbons.** | Change to heading 2902 from any other heading. The Purification Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this heading |
| **2903** |  | **Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.** | Change to heading 2903 from any other heading. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this heading |
| **2904** |  | **Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.** | Change to heading 2904 from any other heading |
| **2905** |  | **Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** | Change to heading 2905 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this heading |
| **2906** |  | **Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** | Change to heading 2906 from any other heading |
| **2907** |  | **Phenols; phenol-alcohols.** | Change to heading 2907 from any other heading. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this heading |
| **2908** |  | **Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.** | Change to heading 2908 from any other heading |
| **2909** |  | **Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol- phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** | Change to heading 2909 from any other heading. The Standards Materials Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this heading |
| **2910** |  | **Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** | Change to heading 2910 from any other heading |
| **2911** |  | **Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** | Change to heading 2911 from any other heading |
| **2912** |  | **Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.** | Change to heading 2912 from any other heading |
| **2913** |  | **Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.** | Change to heading 2913 from any other heading |
| **2914** |  | **Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** | Change to heading 2914 from any other heading |
| **2915** |  | **Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** | Change to heading 2915 from any other heading |
| **2916** |  | **Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** | Change to heading 2916 from any other heading |
| **2917** |  | **Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** | Change to heading 2916 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of subheading 291736 |
| **2918** |  | **Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** | Change to heading 2918 from any other heading |
| **2919** |  | **Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** | Change to heading 2919 from any other heading |
| **2920** |  | **Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.** | Change to heading 2920 from any other heading |
| **2921** |  | **Amine-function compounds.** | Change to heading 2921 from any other heading |
| **2922** |  | **Oxygen-function amino-compounds.** | Change to heading 2922 from any other heading |
| **2923** |  | **Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.** | Change to heading 2923 from any other heading |
| **2924** |  | **Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.** | Change to heading 2924 from any other heading |
| **2925** |  | **Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.** | Change to heading 2925 from any other heading |
| **2926** |  | **Nitrile-function compounds.** | Change to heading 2926 from any other heading |
| **2927** |  | **Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.** | Change to heading 2927 from any other heading |
| **2928** |  | **Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.** | Change to heading 2928 from any other heading |
| **2929** |  | **Compounds with other nitrogen function.** | Change to heading 2929 from any other heading |
| **2930** |  | **Organo-sulphur compounds.** | Change to heading 2930 from any other heading |
| **2931** |  | **Other organo-inorganic compounds.** | Change to heading 2931 from any other heading |
| **2932** |  | **Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(*s*) only.** | Change to heading 2932 from any other heading |
| **2933** |  | **Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(*s*) only.** | Change to heading 2933 from any other heading |
| **2934** |  | **Nucleic acids and their salts; whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.** | Change to heading 2934 from any other heading |
| **2935** |  | **Sulphonamides.** | Change to heading 2935 from any other heading |
| **2936** |  | **Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.** | Change to heading 2936 from any other heading |
| **2937** |  | **Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.** | Change to heading 2937 from any other heading |
| **2938** |  | **Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.** | Change to heading 2938 from any other heading |
| **2939** |  | **Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.** | Change to heading 2939 from any other heading |
| **2940** |  | **Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939.** | Change to heading 2940 from any other heading |
| **2941** |  | **Antibiotics.** | Change to heading 2941 from any other heading |
| **2942** |  | **Other organic compounds.** | Change to heading 2942 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 30** | | **Pharmaceutical products** |  |
| **3001** |  | **Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.** | Change to heading 3001 from any other heading |
| **3002** |  | Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products. |  |
|  |  | - Antisera and other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes: |  |
|  | 300212 | -- Antisera and other blood fractions | Change to subheading 300212 from  any other subheading. |
|  | 300213 | -- Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale | Change to subheading 300210 from  any other subheading. |
|  | 300214 | -- Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale | Change to subheading 300214 from  any other subheading. |
|  | 300215 | -- Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale | Change to subheading 300215 from  any other subheading. |
|  |  | - Vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts)  and similar products : |  |
|  | 300241 | -- Vaccines for human medicine | Change to subheading 300241 from any other subheading |
|  | 300242 | -- Vaccines for veterinary medicine | Change to subheading 300242 from any other subheading |
|  | 300249 | -- Other | Change to subheading 300249 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Cell cultures, whether or not modified : |  |
|  | 300251 | -- Cell therapy products | Change to subheading 300251 from any other subheading |
|  | 300259 | -- Other | Change to subheading 300259 from any other subheading |
|  | 300290 | - Other | Change to subheading 300290 from any other subheading |
| **3003** |  | **Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.** |  |
|  | 300310 | - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives | Change to subheading 300310 from any other subheading |
|  | 300320 | - Other, containing antibiotics | Change to subheading 300320 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937: |  |
|  | 300331 | -- Containing insulin | Change to subheading 300331 from any other subheading |
|  | 300339 | -- Other | Change to subheading 300339 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof: |  |
|  | 300341 | -- Containing ephedrine or its salts | Change to subheading 300341 from  any other subheading. |
|  | 300342 | -- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts | Change to subheading 300342 from  any other subheading. |
|  | 300343 | -- Containing norephedrine or its salts | Change to subheading 300343 from  any other subheading. |
|  | 300349 | -- Other | Change to subheading 300349 from  any other subheading. |
|  | 300360 | - Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter | Change to subheading 300360 from  any other subheading. |
|  | 300390 | - Other | Change to subheading 300390 from any other subheading |
| **3004** |  | **Medicaments (excluding goods of headings 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.** |  |
|  | 300410 | - Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives | Change to subheading 300410 from any other subheading |
|  | 300420 | - Other, containing antibiotics | Change to subheading 300420 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 2937: |  |
|  | 300431 | -- Containing insulin | Change to subheading 300431 from any other subheading |
|  | 300432 | -- Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues | Change to subheading 300432 from any other subheading |
|  | 300439 | -- Other | Change to subheading 300439 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof: |  |
|  | 300441 | -- Containing ephedrine or its salts | Change to subheading 300441 from any other subheading. |
|  | 300442 | -- Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts | Change to subheading 300442 from any other subheading. |
|  | 300443 | -- Containing norephedrine or its salts | Change to subheading 300443 from any other subheading. |
|  | 300449 | -- Other | Change to subheading 300449 from any other subheading. |
|  | 300450 | - Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936 | Change to subheading 300450 from any other subheading |
|  | 300460 | - Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter | Change to subheading 300460 from any other subheading. |
|  | 300490 | - Other | Change to subheading 300490 from any other subheading |
| **3005** |  | **Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.** | Change to heading 3005 from any other heading |
| **3006** |  | **Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.** |  |
|  | 300610 | - Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable: | Change to subheading 300610 from any other heading |
|  | 300620 | - Blood-grouping reagents | Change to subheading 300620 from any other heading |
|  | 300630 | - Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient | Change to subheading 300630 from any other heading |
|  | 300640 | - Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements | Change to subheading 300640 from any other heading |
|  | 300650 | - First-aid boxes and kits | Change to subheading 300650 from any other heading |
|  | 300660 | - Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides | Change to subheading 300660 from any other heading |
|  | 300670 | - Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments | Change to subheading 300670 from any other heading |
|  |  | - Other: |  |
|  | 300691 | -- Appliances identifiable for ostomy use | Change to subheading 300691 from any other heading |
|  | 300692 | -- Waste pharmaceuticals | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 300693 | -- Placebos and blinded (or double-blinded) clinical trial kits for a recognised clinical trial, put up in measured doses” | Change to subheading 300693 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 31** | | **Fertilisers** |  |
| **3101** |  | **Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.** | Change to heading 3101 from any other heading except from subheading 230120 or from powders and meals of subheading 050690, heading 0508, or subheading 051191 or 051199 |
| **3102** |  | **Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.** | Change to heading 3102 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this heading |
| **3103** |  | **Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.** | Change to heading 3103 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this heading |
| **3104** |  | **Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.** |  |
|  | 310420 | -  Potassium chloride | Change to subheading 310420 from any other heading. The Particle Size Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading. |
|  | 310430 | -  Potassium sulphate | Change to subheading 310430 from any other heading. The Particle Size Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this subheading. |
|  | 310490 | -  Other | Change to subheading 310490 from any other heading |
| **3105** |  | **Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.** | Change to heading 3105 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this heading |
| **Chapter 32** | | **Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks** |  |
| **3201** |  | **Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.** | Change to heading 3201 from any other heading |
| **3202** |  | **Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.** |  |
|  | 320210 | - Synthetic organic tanning substances | Change to subheading 320210 from any other heading |
|  | 320290 | - Other | Change to subheading 320290 from any other subheading |
| **3203** |  | **Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.** | Change to heading 3203 from any other heading |
| **3204** |  | **Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.** | Change to heading 3204 from any other heading |
| **3205** |  | **Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.** | Change to heading 3205 from any other heading |
| **3206** |  | **Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.** |  |
|  |  | - Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide: |  |
|  | 320611 | -- Containing 80 percent or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter | A regional value content of not less than 50 percent. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this subheading |
|  | 320619 | -- Other | Change to subheading 320619 from any other subheading except from subheading 320611 |
|  | 320620 | - Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds | Change to subheading 320620 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other colouring matter and other preparations: |  |
|  | 320641 | -- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon | Change to subheading 320641 from any other subheading |
|  | 320642 | -- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide | Change to subheading 320642 from any other subheading |
|  | 320649 | -- Other | Change to subheading 320649 from any other subheading |
|  | 320650 | - Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores | Change to subheading 320650 from any other subheading |
| **3207** |  | **Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.** | Change to heading 3207 from any other heading |
| **3208** |  | **Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.** | Change to heading 3208 from any other heading |
| **3209** |  | **Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.** | Change to heading 3209 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this heading |
| **3210** |  | **Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.** | Change to heading 3210 from any other heading |
| **3211** |  | **Prepared driers.** | Change to heading 3211 from any other heading |
| **3212** |  | **Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.** | Change to heading 3212 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this heading |
| **3213** |  | **Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.** | Change to heading 3213 from any other heading |
| **3214** |  | **Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.** | Change to heading 3214 from any other heading except from subheading 382450 |
| **3215** |  | **Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.** | Change to heading 3215 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 33** | | **Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations.** |  |
| **3301** |  | **Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils** |  |
|  |  | - Essential oils of citrus fruit: |  |
|  | 330112 | -- Of orange | A regional value content of not less than 50 percent |
|  | 330113 | -- Of lemon | Change to subheading 330113 from any other subheading |
|  | 330119 | -- Other | Change to subheading 330119 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit: |  |
|  | 330124 | -- Of peppermint (*Mentha piperita*) | Change to subheading 330124 from any other subheading |
|  | 330125 | -- Of other mints | A regional value content of not less than 30 percent |
|  | 330129 | -- Other | Change to subheading 330129 from any other subheading |
|  | 330130 | - Resinoids | Change to subheading 330130 from any other heading |
|  | 330190 | - Other | Change to subheading 330190 from any other heading |
| **3302** |  | **Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.** | Change to heading 3302 from any other heading, except from subheading 210690 or heading 2207, 2208, or 3301 |
| **3303** |  | **Perfumes and toilet waters.** | Change to heading 3303 from any other heading |
| **3304** |  | **Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.** | Change to heading 3304 from any other heading |
| **3305** |  | **Preparations for use on the hair.** | Change to heading 3305 from any other heading |
| **3306** |  | **Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.** |  |
|  | 330610 | - Dentifrices | Change to subheading 330610 from any other heading |
|  | 330620 | - Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss) | Change to subheading 330620 from any other subheading except from subheadings within Chapter 54 |
|  | 330690 | - Other | Change to subheading 330690 from any other heading |
| **3307** |  | **Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.** | Change to heading 3307 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 34** | | **Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, “dental waxes” and dental preparations with a basis of plaster.** |  |
| **3401** |  | **Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.** | Change to heading 3401 from any other heading |
| **3402** |  | **Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401.** |  |
|  |  | - Anionic organic surface active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: |  |
|  | 340231 | -- Linear alkylbenzene sulphonic acids and their salts | Change to subheading 340231 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this subheading |
|  | 340239 | -- Other | Change to subheading 340239 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this subheading |
|  |  | - Other organic surface active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale: |  |
|  | 340241 | -- Cationic | Change to subheading 340241 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this subheading |
|  | 340242 | -- Non-ionic | A regional value content of not less than 40 percent. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this subheading |
|  | 340249 | -- Other | Change to subheading 340249 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this subheading |
|  | 340250 | - Preparations put up for retail sale | Change to subheading 340250 from any other subheading, except from subheading 340290. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this subheading |
|  | 340290 | - Other | Change to subheading 340290 from any other subheading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this subheading |
| **3403** |  | **Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.** |  |
|  |  | - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals: |  |
|  | 340311 | -- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials | Change to subheading 340311 from any other subheading except from heading 2710 or 2712 |
|  | 340319 | -- Other | Change to subheading 340319 from any other subheading except from heading 2710 or 2712 |
|  |  | - Other: |  |
|  | 340391 | -- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials | Change to subheading 340391 from any other subheading |
|  | 340399 | -- Other | Change to subheading 340399 from any other subheading |
| **3404** |  | **Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.** |  |
|  | 340420 | - Of poly(oxyethylene)(polyethylene glycol) | Change to subheading 340420 from any other subheading |
|  | 340490 | - Other | Change to subheading 340490 from any other subheading, except from heading 1521 or subheading 271220 or 271290 |
| **3405** |  | **Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04.** | Change to heading 3405 from any other heading |
| **3406** |  | **Candles, tapers and the like.** | Change to heading 3406 from any other heading |
| **3407** |  | **Modelling pastes, including those put up for children’s amusement; preparations known as “dental wax” or as “dental impression compounds’’, put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).** | Change to heading 3407 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 35** | | **Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes** |  |
| **3501** |  | **Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.** | Change to heading 3501 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this heading |
| **3502** |  | **Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80percent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.** | Change to heading 3502 from any other heading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this heading |
| **3503** |  | **Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.** | Change to heading 3503 from any other heading |
| **3504** |  | **Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.** | Change to heading 3504 from any other heading |
| **3505** |  | **Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.** |  |
|  | 350510 | - Dextrins and other modified starches | Change to subheading 350510 from any other subheading |
|  | 350520 | - Glues | Change to subheading 350520 from any other subheading |
| **3506** |  | **Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.** | Change to heading 3506 from any other heading |
| **3507** |  | **Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.** | Change to heading 3507 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 36** | | **Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations** |  |
| **3601** |  | **Propellent powders.** | Change to heading 3601 from any other heading |
| **3602** |  | **Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.** | Change to heading 3602 from any other heading |
| **3603** |  | **Safety fuses; detonating cords; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.** | Change to heading 3603 from any other heading |
| **3604** |  | **Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.** | Change to heading 3604 from any other heading |
| **3605** |  | **Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604.** | Change to heading 3605 from any other heading |
| **3606** |  | **Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.** | Change to heading 3606 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 37** | | **Photographic or cinematographic goods** |  |
| **3701** |  | **Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.** | Change to heading 3701 from any other heading, provided that, where the finished good is coated with an emulsion, this emulsion is manufactured within the Party. |
| **3702** |  | **Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.** | Change to heading 3702 from any other heading, provided that, where the finished good is coated with an emulsion, this emulsion is manufactured within the Party. |
| **3703** |  | **Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.** | Change to heading 3703 from any other heading, provided that, where the finished good is coated with an emulsion, this emulsion is manufactured within the Party. |
| **3704** |  | **Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.** | Change to heading 3704 from any other heading |
| **3705** |  | **Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.** | Change to heading 3705 from any other heading |
| **3706** |  | **Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.** | Change to heading 3706 from any other heading |
| **3707** |  | **Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.** | Change to heading 3707 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 38** | | **Miscellaneous chemical products** |  |
| **3801** |  | **Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.** |  |
|  | 380110 | - Artificial graphite | Change to subheading 380110 from any other subheading |
|  | 380120 | - Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite | Change to subheading 380120 from any other subheading except from heading 2504 or subheading 380110 |
|  | 380130 | - Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings | Change to subheading 380130 from any other subheading |
|  | 380190 | - Other | Change to subheading 380190 from any other subheading except from heading 2504 |
| **3802** |  | **Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.** | Change to heading 3802 from any other heading |
| **3803** |  | **Tall oil, whether or not refined.** | Change to heading 3803 from any other heading |
| **3804** |  | **Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803.** | Change to heading 3804 from any other heading |
| **3805** |  | **Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.** | Change to heading 3805 from any other heading |
| **3806** |  | **Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.** |  |
|  | 380610 | - Rosin and resin acids | Change to subheading 380610 from any other subheading |
|  | 380620 | - Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts | Change to subheading 380620 from any other subheading |
|  | 380630 | - Ester gums | Change to subheading 380630 from any other subheading |
|  | 380690 | - Other | Change to subheading 380690 from any other subheading |
| **3807** |  | **Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.** | Change to heading 3807 from any other heading |
| **3808** |  | **Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).** |  |
|  |  | - Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter: |  |
|  | 380852 | -- DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g | Change to subheading 380850 from  any other subheading |
|  | 380859 | -- Other | Change to subheading 380859 from  any other subheading. |
|  |  | - Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter: |  |
|  | 380861 | -- In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g | Change to subheading 380861 from  any other subheading |
|  | 380862 | -- In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg | Change to subheading 380862 from  any other subheading |
|  | 380869 | -- Other | Change to subheading 380869 from  any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other: |  |
|  | 380891 | -- Insecticides | Change to subheading 380891 from any other subheading |
|  | 380892 | -- Fungicides | Change to subheading 380892 from any other subheading |
|  | 380893 | -- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators | Change to subheading 380893 from any other subheading |
|  | 380894 | -- Disinfectants | Change to subheading 380894 from any other subheading |
|  | 380899 | -- Other | Change to subheading 380899 from any other subheading |
| **3809** |  | **Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included** |  |
|  | 380910 | - With a basis of amylaceous substances | Change to subheading 380910 from any other heading |
|  |  | - Other: |  |
|  | 380991 | -- Of a kind used in the textile or like industries | Change to subheading 380991 from any other subheading |
|  | 380992 | -- Of a kind used in the paper or like industries | Change to subheading 380992 from any other subheading |
|  | 380993 | -- Of a kind used in the leather or like industries | Change to subheading 380993 from any other subheading |
| **3810** |  | **Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.** | Change to heading 3810 from any other heading |
| **3811** |  | **Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.** | Change to heading 3811 from any other heading |
| **3812** |  | **Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.** | Change to heading 3812 from any other heading |
| **3813** |  | **Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.** | Change to heading 3813 from any other heading |
| **3814** |  | **Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.** | Change to heading 3814 from any other heading |
| **3815** |  | **Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.** | Change to heading 3815 from any other heading |
| **3816** |  | **Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, including dolomite ramming mix, other than products of heading 3801.** | Change to heading 3816 from any other heading |
| **3817** |  | **Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902.** | Change to heading 3817 from any other heading |
| **3818** |  | **Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.** | Change to heading 3818 from any other heading |
| **3819** |  | **Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70percent by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.** | Change to heading 3819 from any other heading except from heading 2710 |
| **3820** |  | **Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.** | Change to heading 3820 from any other heading |
| **3821** |  | **Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisims (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.** | Change to heading 3821 from any other heading |
| **3822** |  | **Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits, other than those of heading 3006; certified reference materials.** | Change to heading 3822 from any other heading |
|  |  | - Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, whether or not put up in the form of kits : |  |
|  | 382211 | -- For malaria | Change to subheading 382211 from any other subheading |
|  | 382212 | -- For Zika and other diseases transmitted by mosquitoes of the  genus Aedes | Change to subheading 382212 from any other subheading |
|  | 382213 | -- For blood-grouping | Change to subheading 382213 from any other subheading |
|  | 382219 | -- Other | Change to subheading 382219 from any other subheading |
|  | 382290 | - Other | Change to subheading 382290 from any other subheading |
| **3823** |  | **Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.** |  |
|  |  | - Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining: |  |
|  | 382311 | -- Stearic acid | Change to subheading 382311 from any other subheading except from heading 1520. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this subheading |
|  | 382312 | -- Oleic acid | Change to subheading 382312 from any other subheading except from heading 1520. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this subheading |
|  | 382313 | -- Tall oil fatty acids | Change to subheading 382313 from any other subheading except from heading 1520. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this subheading |
|  | 382319 | -- Other | Change to subheading 382319 from any other subheading. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this subheading |
|  | 382370 | - Industrial fatty alcohols | Change to subheading 382370 from any other subheading except from heading 1520. The Chemical Chapter Notes do not confer origin to goods of this subheading |
| **3824** |  | **Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
|  | 382410 | - Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores | Change to subheading 382410 from any other subheading |
|  | 382430 | - Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders | Change to subheading 382430 from any other subheading |
|  | 382440 | - Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes | Change to subheading 382440 from any other subheading |
|  | 382450 | - Non-refractory mortars and concretes | Change to subheading 382450 from any other subheading |
|  | 382460 | - Sorbitol other than that of subheading 290544 | Change to subheading 382460 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane: |  |
|  | 382481 | -- Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide) | Change to subheading 382481 from any other subheading |
|  | 382482 | -- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs) | Change to subheading 382482 from any other subheading |
|  | 382483 | -- Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate | Change to subheading 382483 from any other subheading |
|  | 382484 | -- Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO) | Change to subheading 382484 from  any other subheading. |
|  | 382485 | -- Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN) | Change to subheading 382485 from  any other subheading. |
|  | 382486 | -- Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO) | Change to subheading 382486 from  any other subheading. |
|  | 382487 | -- Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride | Change to subheading 382487 from  any other subheading. |
|  | 382488 | -- Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers | Change to subheading 382488 from  any other subheading. |
|  |  | - Other |  |
|  | 382491 | -- Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate | Change to subheading 382491 from  any other subheading. |
|  | 382492 | -- Polyglycol esters of methylphosphonic acid | Change to subheading 382492 from  any other subheading. |
|  | 382499 | -- Other | Change to subheading 382499 from  any other subheading. |
| **3825** |  | **Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.** | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived |
| **3826** |  | **Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals** | Change to heading 3826 from any other heading |
| **3827** |  | **Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
|  |  | - Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing  hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or  hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs); containing hydrobromofluorocarbons  (HBFCs); containing carbon tetrachloride; containing 1,1,1-  trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) : |  |
|  | 382711 | -- Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or  hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) | Change to subheading 382711 from any other subheading |
|  | 382712 | -- Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs) | Change to subheading 382712 from any other subheading |
|  | 382713 | -- Containing carbon tetrachloride | Change to subheading 382713 from any other subheading |
|  | 382714 | -- Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform) | Change to subheading 382714 from any other subheading |
|  | 382720 | - Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane (Halon-1211), bromotrifluoromethane (Halon-1301) or dibromotetrafluoroethanes  (Halon-2402) | Change to subheading 382720 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) : |  |
|  | 382731 | -- Containing substances of subheadings 290341 to 290348 | Change to subheading 382731 from any other subheading |
|  | 382732 | -- Other, containing substances of subheadings 290371 to 290375 | Change to subheading 382732 from any other subheading |
|  | 382739 | -- Other | Change to subheading 382739 from any other subheading |
|  | 382740 | - Containing methyl bromide (bromomethane) or bromochloromethane | Change to subheading 382740 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23) or perfluorocarbons (PFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or  hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs) : |  |
|  | 382751 | -- Containing trifluoromethane (HFC-23) | Change to subheading 382751 from any other subheading |
|  | 382759 | -- Other | Change to subheading 382759 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Containing other hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs) but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs) : |  |
|  | 382761 | -- Containing 15 % or more by mass of 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (HFC143a) | Change to subheading 382761 from any other subheading |
|  | 382762 | -- Other, not included in the subheading above, containing 55 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC- 125) but not containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs) | Change to subheading 382762 from any other subheading |
|  | 382763 | -- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 40 % or more by mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125) | Change to subheading 382763 from any other subheading |
|  | 382764 | -- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 30 % or more by mass of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (HFC-134a) but not  containing unsaturated fluorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons (HFOs) | Change to subheading 382764 from any other subheading |
|  | 382765 | -- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing 20 % or more by mass of difluoromethane (HFC-32) and 20 % or more by  mass of pentafluoroethane (HFC-125) | Change to subheading 382765 from any other subheading |
|  | 382768 | -- Other, not included in the subheadings above, containing substances of subheadings 290341 to 290348 | Change to subheading 382768 from any other subheading |
|  | 382769 | -- Other | Change to subheading 382769 from any other subheading |
|  | 382790 | - Other | Change to subheading 382790 from any other subheading |
| **Chapter 39** | | **Plastics and articles thereof** |  |
|  |  | **Notes:**  1. Chemical Reaction Origin Rule Any good of Chapters 39 through 40 that is the product of a chemical reaction shall be considered to be an originating good if the chemical reaction occurred in New Zealand or China. Unless specified in the line-by-line rules, the "chemical reaction" rule may be applied to any good classified in the above chapters. Note: For purposes of this section, a "chemical reaction" is a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule. The following are not considered to be chemical reactions for the purposes of determining whether a product is an originating good: (a) dissolving in water or other solvents; (b) the elimination of solvents including solvent water; or (c) the addition or elimination of water of crystallization. | |
| **3901** |  | **Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.** | Change to heading 3901 from any other heading. The Chemical Reaction Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this heading |
| **3902** |  | **Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.** | Change to heading 3902 from any other heading. The Chemical Reaction Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this heading |
| **3903** |  | **Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.** | Change to heading 3903 from any other heading |
| **3904** |  | **Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.** | Change to heading 3904 from any other heading |
| **3905** |  | **Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.** | Change to heading 3905 from any other heading |
| **3906** |  | **Acrylic polymers in primary forms.** | Change to heading 3906 from any other heading |
| **3907** |  | **Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.** | Change to heading 3907 from any other heading. The Chemical Reaction Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this heading |
| **3908** |  | **Polyamides in primary forms.** | Change to heading 3908 from any other heading |
| **3909** |  | **Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.** | Change to heading 3909 from any other heading |
| **3910** |  | **Silicones in primary forms.** | Change to heading 3910 from any other heading |
| **3911** |  | **Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.** | Change to heading 3911 from any other heading |
| **3912** |  | **Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.** | Change to heading 3912 from any other heading |
| **3913** |  | **Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.** | Change to heading 3913 from any other heading |
| **3914** |  | **Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.** | Change to heading 3914 from any other heading |
| **3915** |  | **Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.** | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived. The Chemical Reaction Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this heading |
| **3916** |  | **Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.** | Change to heading 3916 from any other heading |
| **3917** |  | **Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.** | Change to heading 3917 from any other heading |
| **3918** |  | **Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.** | Change to heading 3918 from any other heading |
| **3919** |  | **Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.** | Change to heading 3919 from any other heading |
| **3920** |  | **Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.** | Change to heading 3920 from any other heading. The Chemical Reaction Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this heading |
| **3921** |  | **Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.** | Change to heading 3921 from any other heading |
| **3922** |  | **Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.** | Change to heading 3922 from any other heading |
| **3923** |  | **Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.** | Change to heading 3923 from any other heading |
| **3924** |  | **Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygenic or toilet articles, of plastics:** | Change to heading 3924 from any other heading |
| **3925** |  | **Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.** | Change to heading 3925 from any other heading |
| **3926** |  | **Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914.** | Change to heading 3926 from any other heading. The Chemical Reaction Origin Rule does not confer origin to goods of this heading |
| **Chapter 40** | | **Rubber and articles thereof** |  |
| **4001** |  | **Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.** | Change to heading 4001 from any other chapter |
| **4002** |  | **Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.** | Change to heading 4002 from any other heading |
| **4003** |  | **Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.** | Change to heading 4003 from any other heading |
| **4004** |  | **Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.** | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived |
| **4005** |  | **Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.** | Change to heading 4005 from any other heading except from heading 4001 or 4003 |
| **4006** |  | **Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.** | Change to heading 4006 from any other heading |
| **4007** |  | **Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.** | Change to heading 4007 from any other heading |
| **4008** |  | **Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.** | Change to heading 4008 from any other heading |
| **4009** |  | **Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).** | Change to heading 4009 from any other heading |
| **4010** |  | **Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.** | Change to heading 4010 from any other heading |
| **4011** |  | **New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.** | Change to heading 4011 from any other heading |
| **4012** |  | **Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.** | Change to heading 4012 from any other heading |
| **4013** |  | **Inner tubes, of rubber.** | Change to heading 4013 from any other heading |
| **4014** |  | **Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.** | Change to heading 4014 from any other heading |
| **4015** |  | **Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.** | Change to heading 4015 from any other heading |
| **4016** |  | **Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.** | Change to heading 4016 from any other heading |
| **4017** |  | **Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.** | Change to heading 4017 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 41** | | **Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather** |  |
|  |  |  | **Note:**  Slaughtering does not confer origin on goods of headings 4101, 4102, and 4103 |
| **4101** |  | **Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.** | Change to heading 4101 from any other chapter |
| **4102** |  | **Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(*c*) to this Chapter.** | Change to heading 4102 from any other chapter |
| **4103** |  | **Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1(*b*) or 1(*c*) to this Chapter.** | Change to heading 4103 from any other chapter |
| **4104** |  | **Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.** | Change to heading 4104 from any other heading |
| **4105** |  | **Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.** | Change to heading 4105 from any other heading |
| **4106** |  | **Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.** | Change to heading 4106 from any other heading |
| **4107** |  | **Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114.** | Change to heading 4107 from any other heading |
| **4112** |  | **Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114.** | Change to heading 4112 from any other heading |
| **4113** |  | **Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114.** | Change to heading 4113 from any other heading |
| **4114** |  | **Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.** | Change to heading 4114 from any other heading |
| **4115** |  | **Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and** |  |
|  | 411510 | - Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls | Change to subheading 411510 from any other heading |
|  | 411520 | - Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
| **Chapter 42** | | **Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)** |  |
| **4201** |  | **Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.** | Change to heading 4201 from any other heading |
| **4202** |  | **Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet** | Change to heading 4202 from any other heading |
| **4203** |  | **Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.** | Change to heading 4203 from any other heading |
| **4205** |  | **Other articles of leather or of composition leather.** | Change to heading 4205 from any other heading |
| **4206** |  | **Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.** | Change to heading 4206 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 43** | | **Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof** |  |
| **4301** |  | **Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.** | Change to heading 4301 from any other heading |
| **4302** |  | **Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.** | Change to heading 4302 from any other heading |
| **4303** |  | **Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.** | Change to heading 4303 from any other heading |
| **4304** |  | **Artificial fur and articles thereof.** | Change to heading 4304 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 44** | | **Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal** |  |
| **4401** |  | **Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.** |  |
|  |  | - Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms |  |
|  | 440111 | -- Coniferous | Change to subheading 440111 from any other heading |
|  | 440112 | -- Non-coniferous | Change to subheading 440112 from any other heading |
|  |  | - Wood in chips or particles: |  |
|  | 440121 | -- Coniferous | Change to subheading 440121 from any other heading |
|  | 440122 | -- Non-coniferous | Change to subheading 440122 from any other heading |
|  | 440131 | - Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms: wood pellets | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 440132 | - Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms: Wood briquettes | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 440139 | - Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms: other | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 440141 | - Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated: Sawdust | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 440142 | - Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated: Other | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
| **4402** |  | **Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.** | Change to heading 4402 from any other chapter |
| **4403** |  | **Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.** | Change to heading 4403 from any other heading |
| **4404** |  | **Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.** | Change to heading 4404 from any other heading |
| **4405** |  | **Wood wool; wood flour.** | Change to heading 4405 from any other chapter |
| **4406** |  | **Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.** | Change to heading 4406 from any other heading |
| **4407** |  | **Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.** | Change to heading 4407 from any other heading |
| **4408** |  | **Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.** | Change to heading 4408 from any other heading |
| **4409** |  | **Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V‑jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end** | Change to heading 4409 from any other heading |
| **4410** |  | **Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:** | Change to heading 4410 from any other heading |
| **4411** |  | **Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.** | Change to heading 4411 from any other heading |
| **4412** |  | **Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.** | Change to heading 4412 from any other heading |
| **4413** |  | **Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.** | Change to heading 4413 from any other heading |
| **4414** |  | **Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.** | Change to heading 4414 from any other heading |
| **4415** |  | **Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.** | Change to heading 4415 from any other heading |
| **4416** |  | **Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers= products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.** | Change to heading 4416 from any other heading |
| **4417** |  | **Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.** | Change to heading 4417 from any other heading |
| **4418** |  | **Builders’ joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes.** | Change to heading 4418 from any other heading |
| **4419** |  | **Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.** | Change to heading 4419 from any other heading |
| **4420** |  | **Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.** | Change to heading 4420 from any other heading |
| **4421** |  | **Other articles of wood.** | Change to heading 4421 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 45** | | **Cork and articles of cork** |  |
| **4501** |  | **Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.** | A change to heading 4501 from any other heading |
| **4502** |  | **Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).** | A change to heading 4502 from any other heading |
| **4503** |  | **Articles of natural cork.** | A change to heading 4503 from any other heading |
| **4504** |  | **Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.** | A change to heading 4504 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 46** | | **Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork** |  |
| **4601** |  | **Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).** | A change to heading 4601 from any other chapter |
| **4602** |  | **Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.** | A change to heading 4602 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 47** | | **Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard** |  |
| **4701** |  | **Mechanical wood pulp.** | Change to heading 4701 from any other chapter |
| **4702** |  | **Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.** | Change to heading 4702 from any other heading |
| **4703** |  | **Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.** | Change to heading 4703 from any other heading |
| **4704** |  | **Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.** | Change to heading 4704 from any other heading |
| **4705** |  | **Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.** | Change to heading 4705 from any other heading |
| **4706** |  | **Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.** | Change to heading 4706 from any other heading |
| **4707** |  | **Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.** | Change to heading 4707 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 48** | | **Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard** |  |
| **4801** |  | **Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.** | Change to heading 4801 from any other chapter |
| **4802** |  | **Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch– cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand–made paper and paperboard.** | Change to heading 4802 from any other chapter |
| **4803** |  | **Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface–coloured, surface–decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.** | Change to heading 4803 from any other chapter |
| **4804** |  | **Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03.** | Change to heading 4804 from any other chapter |
| **4805** |  | **Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.** | Change to heading 4805 from any other chapter |
| **4806** |  | **Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.** | Change to heading 4806 from any other heading |
| **4807** |  | **Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface‑coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.** | Change to heading 4807 from any other heading |
| **4808** |  | **Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.** |  |
|  | 480810 | - Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated | Change to subheading 480810 from any other heading |
|  | 480840 | -Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated | Change to subheading 480840 from any other heading except from 4804 |
|  | 480890 | - Other | Change to subheading 480890 from any other chapter |
| **4809** |  | **Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.** | Change to heading 4809 from any other heading |
| **4810** |  | **Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface–coloured, surface–decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.** | Change to heading 4810 from any other heading |
| **4811** |  | **Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface–coloured, surface–decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.** | Change to heading 4811 from any other heading |
| **4812** |  | **Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.** | Change to heading 4812 from any other heading |
| **4813** |  | **Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.** | Change to heading 4813 from any other heading |
| **4814** |  | **Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.** | Change to heading 4814 from any other heading |
| **4816** |  | **Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.** | Change to heading 4816 from any other heading except from heading 4809 |
| **4817** |  | **Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.** | Change to heading 4817 from any other heading |
| **4818** |  | **Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.** |  |
|  | 481810 | - Toilet paper | Change to subheading 481810 from any other heading except from heading 4803 |
|  | 481820 | - Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels | Change to subheading 481820 from any other heading except from heading 4803 |
|  | 481830 | - Tablecloths and serviettes | Change to subheading 481830 from any other heading except from heading 4803 |
|  | 481850 | - Articles of apparel and clothing accessories | Change to subheading 481850 from any other heading |
|  | 481890 | - Other | Change to subheading 481890 from any other heading |
| **4819** |  | **Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.** | Change to heading 4819 from any other heading |
| **4820** |  | **Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting–pads, binders (loose–leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.** | Change to heading 4820 from any other heading |
| **4821** |  | **Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.** | Change to heading 4821 from any other heading |
| **4822** |  | **Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).** | Change to heading 4822 from any other heading |
| **4823** |  | **Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.** |  |
|  | 482320 | - Filter paper and paperboard | Change to subheading 482320 from any other chapter |
|  | 482340 | - Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus | Change to subheading 482340 from any other chapter |
|  |  | - Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard: |  |
|  | 482361 | - Of bamboo | Change to subheading 482361 from any other heading |
|  | 482669 | - Other | Change to subheading 482369 from any other heading |
|  | 482370 | - Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp | Change to subheading 482370 from any other heading |
|  | 482390 | - Other | Change to subheading 482390 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 49** | | **Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans** |  |
| **4901** |  | **Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.** | Change to heading 4901 from any other heading |
| **4902** |  | **Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.** | Change to heading 4902 from any other heading |
| **4903** |  | **Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.** | Change to heading 4903 from any other heading |
| **4904** |  | **Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.** | Change to heading 4904 from any other heading |
| **4905** |  | **Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.** | Change to heading 4905 from any other heading |
| **4906** |  | **Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.** | Change to heading 4906 from any other heading |
| **4907** |  | **Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock,share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.** | Change to heading 4907 from any other heading |
| **4908** |  | **Transfers (decalcomanias).** | Change to heading 4908 from any other heading |
| **4909** |  | **Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.** | Change to heading 4909 from any other heading |
| **4910** |  | **Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.** | Change to heading 4910 from any other heading |
| **4911** |  | **Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.** | Change to heading 4911 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 50** | | **Silk** |  |
| **5001** |  | **Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.** | The goods of this heading shall be obtained in their natural or unprocessed state within the Parties. |
| **5002** |  | **Raw silk (not thrown).** | The goods of this heading shall be obtained in their natural or unprocessed state within the Parties. |
| **5003** |  | **Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)** | The goods of this heading shall be obtained in their natural or unprocessed state within the Parties. |
| **5004** |  | **Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.** | Change to heading 5004 from any other heading |
| **5005** |  | **Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.** | Change to heading 5005 from any other heading |
| **5006** |  | **Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.** | Change to heading 5006 from any other heading except from heading 5004 or 5005 |
| **5007** |  | **Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.** | Change to heading 5007 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 51** | | **Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric** |  |
| **5101** |  | **Wool, not carded or combed.** | Change to heading 5101 from any other chapter |
| **5102** |  | **Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.** | Change to heading 5102 from any other chapter |
| **5103** |  | **Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.** | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived |
| **5104** |  | **Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.** | Change to heading 5104 from any other chapter |
| **5105** |  | **Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).** | Change to heading 5105 from any other chapter |
| **5106** |  | **Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale** | Change to heading 5106 from any other heading |
| **5107** |  | **Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.** | Change to heading 5107 from any other heading |
| **5108** |  | **Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.** | Change to heading 5108 from any other heading |
| **5109** |  | **Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.** | Change to heading 5109 from any other heading except from heading 5106, 5107 or 5108 |
| **5110** |  | **Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.** | Change to heading 5110 from any other heading |
| **5111** |  | **Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.** | Change to heading 5111 from any other heading |
| **5112** |  | **Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.** | Change to heading 5112 from any other heading |
| **5113** |  | **Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.** | Change to heading 5113 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 52** | | **Cotton** |  |
| **5201** |  | **Cotton, not carded or combed.** | Change to heading 5201 from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| **5202** |  | **Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).** | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived |
| **5203** |  | **Cotton, carded or combed.** | Change to heading 5203 from any other chapter provided there is a regional value content of not less than 50 percent. |
| **5204** |  | **Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.** | Change to heading 5204 from any other heading |
| **5205** |  | **Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.** | Change to heading 5205 from any other heading |
| **5206** |  | **Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.** | Change to heading 5206 from any other heading |
| **5207** |  | **Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.** | Change to heading 5207 from any other heading except from heading 5205 or 5206 |
| **5208** |  | **Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.** | Change to heading 5208 from any other heading |
| **5209** |  | **Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 percent or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m2.** | Change to heading 5209 from any other heading |
| **5210** |  | **Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m2.** | Change to heading 5210 from any other heading |
| **5211** |  | **Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 percent by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m2.** | Change to heading 5211 from any other heading |
| **5212** |  | **Other woven fabrics of cotton.** | Change to heading 5212 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 53** | | **Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn** |  |
| **5301** |  | **Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).** | Change to heading 5301 from any other chapter |
| **5302** |  | **True hemp (*Cannabis sativa L.*), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).** | Change to heading 5302 from any other chapter |
| **5303** |  | **Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).** | Change to heading 5303 from any other chapter |
| **5305** |  | **Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).** | Change to heading 5305 from any other chapter |
| **5306** |  | **Flax yarn.** | Change to heading 5306 from any other heading |
| **5307** |  | **Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303.** | Change to heading 5307 from any other heading |
| **5308** |  | **Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.** | Change to heading 5308 from any other heading |
| **5309** |  | **Woven fabrics of flax.** | Change to heading 5309 from any other heading |
| **5310** |  | **Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303.** | Change to heading 5310 from any other heading |
| **5311** |  | **Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.** | Change to heading 5311 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 54** | | **Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials** |  |
| **5401** |  | **Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.** | Change to heading 5401 from any other chapter |
| **5402** |  | **Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.** | Change to heading 5402 from any other chapter |
| **5403** |  | **Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.** | Change to heading 5403 from any other chapter |
| **5404** |  | **Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.** | Change to heading 5404 from any other chapter |
| **5405** |  | **Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.** | Change to heading 5405 from any other chapter |
| **5406** |  | **Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.** | Change to heading 5406 from any other chapter |
| **5407** |  | **Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404.** | Change to heading 5407 from any other heading |
| **5408** |  | **Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405.** | Change to heading 5408 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 55** | | **Man-made staple fibres** |  |
| **5501** |  | **Synthetic filament tow.** | Change to heading 5501 from any other chapter |
| **5502** |  | **Artificial filament tow.** | Change to heading 5502 from any other chapter |
| **5503** |  | **Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.** | Change to heading 5503 from any other chapter |
| **5504** |  | **Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.** | Change to heading 5504 from any other chapter |
| **5505** |  | **Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.** | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived |
| **5506** |  | **Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.** | Change to heading 5506 from any other heading |
| **5507** |  | **Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.** | Change to heading 5507 from any other heading |
| **5508** |  | **Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.** | Change to heading 5508 from any other heading |
| **5509** |  | **Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.** | Change to heading 5509 from any other heading |
| **5510** |  | **Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.** | Change to heading 5510 from any other heading |
| **5511** |  | **Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.** | Change to heading 5511 from any other heading except from heading 5509 or 5510 |
| **5512** |  | **Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85percent or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.** | Change to heading 5512 from any other heading |
| **5513** |  | **Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85percent by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m2.** | Change to heading 5513 from any other heading |
| **5514** |  | **Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 percent by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2.** | Change to heading 5514 from any other heading |
| **5515** |  | **Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.** | Change to heading 5515 from any other heading |
| **5516** |  | **Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.** | Change to heading 5516 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 56** | | **Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof** |  |
| **5601** |  | **Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.** | Change to heading 5601 from any other heading. |
| **5602** |  | **Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.** | Change to heading 5602 from any other heading |
| **5603** |  | **Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.** | Change to heading 5603 from any other heading |
| **5604** |  | **Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.** | Change to heading 5604 from any other heading |
| **5605** |  | **Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.** | Change to heading 5605 from any other heading |
| **5606** |  | **Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.** | Change to heading 5606 from any other heading |
| **5607** |  | **Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.** | Change to heading 5607 from any other heading |
| **5608** |  | **Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.** | Change to heading 5608 from any other heading |
| **5609** |  | **Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.** | Change to heading 5609 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 57** | | **Carpets and other textile floor coverings** |  |
| **5701** |  | **Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.** | Change to heading 5701 from any other heading |
| **5702** |  | **Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs.** | Change to heading 5702 from any other heading |
| **5703** |  | **Carpets and other textile floor coverings (including turf), tufted, whether or not made up.** | Change to heading 5703 from any other heading |
| **5704** |  | **Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.** | Change to heading 5704 from any other heading except from heading 5602 |
| **5705** |  | **Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.** | Change to heading 5705 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 58** | | **Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery** |  |
| **5801** |  | **Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.** | Change to heading 5801 from any other chapter |
| **5802** |  | **Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.** | Change to heading 5802 from any other chapter |
| **5803** |  | **Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.** | Change to heading 5803 from any other chapter |
| **5804** |  | **Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.** | Change to heading 5804 from any other chapter |
| **5805** |  | **Hand-woven tapestries of the types Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.** | Change to heading 5805 from any other chapter |
| **5806** |  | **Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).** | Change to heading 5806 from any other chapter |
| **5807** |  | **Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.** | Change to heading 5807 from any other chapter |
| **5808** |  | **Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.** | Change to heading 5808 from any other chapter |
| **5809** |  | **Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.** | Change to heading 5809 from any other chapter |
| **5810** |  | **Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.** | Change to heading 5810 from any other heading |
| **5811** |  | **Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.** | Change to heading 5811 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 59** | | **Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use** |  |
| **5901** |  | **Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.** | Change to heading 5901 from any other chapter |
| **5902** |  | **Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.** | Change to heading 5902 from any other chapter |
| **5903** |  | **Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.** | Change to heading 5903 from any other chapter |
| **5904** |  | **Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of Coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.** | Change to heading 5904 from any other chapter |
| **5905** |  | **Textile wall coverings.** | Change to heading 5905 from any other chapter |
| **5906** |  | **Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.** | Change to heading 5906 from any other chapter |
| **5907** |  | **Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.** | Change to heading 5907 from any other chapter |
| **5908** |  | **Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.** | Change to heading 5908 from any other chapter |
| **5909** |  | **Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.** | Change to heading 5909 from any other chapter |
| **5910** |  | **Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.** | Change to heading 5910 from any other chapter |
| **5911** |  | **Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 8 to this Chapter.** | Change to heading 5911 from any other chapter |
| **Chapter 60** | | **Knitted or crocheted fabrics** |  |
| **6001** |  | **Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.** | Change to heading 6001 from any other chapter. |
| **6002** |  | **Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001** | Change to heading 6002 from any other chapter. |
| **6003** |  | **Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002.** | Change to heading 6003 from any other chapter. |
| **6004** |  | **Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5percent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001.** | Change to heading 6004 from any other chapter. |
| **6005** |  | **Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004.** | Change to heading 6005 from any other chapter. |
| **6006** |  | **Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.** | Change to heading 6006 from any other chapter. |
| **Chapter 61** | | **Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted** |  |
| **6101** |  | **Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103.** | Change to heading 6101 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6102** |  | **Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind- cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104.** | Change to heading 6102 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6103** |  | **Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.** | Change to heading 6103 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6104** |  | **Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.** | Change to heading 6104 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6105** |  | **Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.** | Change to heading 6105 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6106** |  | **Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.** | Change to heading 6106 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6107** |  | **Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.** | Change to heading 6107 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6108** |  | **Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.** | Change to heading 6108 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6109** |  | **T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.** | Change to heading 6109 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6110** |  | **Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.** | Change to heading 6110 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6111** |  | **Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.** | Change to heading 6111 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6112** |  | **Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.** | Change to heading 6112 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6113** |  | **Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.** | Change to heading 6113 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6114** |  | **Other garments, knitted or crocheted.** | Change to heading 6114 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6115** |  | **Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.** | Change to heading 6115 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6116** |  | **Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.** | Change to heading 6116 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6117** |  | **Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.** | Change to heading 6117 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut (or knit to shape) and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **Chapter 62** | | **Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted** |  |
| **6201** |  | **Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.** | Change to heading 6201 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6202** |  | **Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.** | Change to heading 6202 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6203** |  | **Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).** | Change to heading 6203 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6204** |  | **Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).** | Change to heading 6204 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6205** |  | **Men's or boys' shirts.** | Change to heading 6205 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6206** |  | **Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.** | Change to heading 6206 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6207** |  | **Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.** | Change to heading 6207 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6208** |  | **Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.** | Change to heading 6208 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6209** |  | **Babies' garments and clothing accessories.** | Change to heading 6209 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6210** |  | **Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907.** | Change to heading 6210 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6211** |  | **Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.** | Change to heading 6211 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6212** |  | **Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.** | Change to heading 6212 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6213** |  | **Handkerchiefs.** | Change to heading 6213 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6214** |  | **Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.** | Change to heading 6214 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6215** |  | **Ties, bow ties and cravats.** | Change to heading 6215 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6216** |  | **Gloves, mittens and mitts.** | Change to heading 6216 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **6217** |  | **Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.** | Change to heading 6217 from any other chapter, provided that the good is both cut and sewn or otherwise assembled in the territory of one or both of the Parties. |
| **Chapter 63** | | **Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags** |  |
| **6301** |  | **Blankets and travelling rugs.** | Change to heading 6301 from any other chapter, provided that the fabric has been woven, knitted or otherwise formed in the territory of the parties. |
| **6302** |  | **Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.** | Change to heading 6302 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached. |
| **6303** |  | **Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.** | Change to heading 6303 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached. |
| **6304** |  | **Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404.** | Change to heading 6304 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached. |
| **6305** |  | **Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.** | Change to heading 6305 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached. |
| **6306** |  | **Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.** | Change to heading 6306 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached. |
| **6307** |  | **Other made up articles, including dress patterns.** | Change to heading 6307 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached. |
| **6308** |  | **Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.** | Change to heading 6308 from any other chapter, provided that, where the starting material is fabric, the fabric is pre-bleached or unbleached. |
| **6309** |  | **Worn clothing and other worn articles.** | Change to heading 6309 from originating goods of Chapters 50 to 63. |
| **6310** |  | **Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.** | Change to heading 6310 from originating goods of Chapters 50 to 63. |
| **Chapter 64** | | **Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles** |  |
| **6401** |  | **Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.** | Change to heading 6401 from any other heading |
| **6402** |  | **Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.** | Change to heading 6402 from any other heading |
| **6403** |  | **Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.** | Change to heading 6403 from any other heading |
| **6404** |  | **Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.** | Change to heading 6404 from any other heading |
| **6405** |  | **Other footwear.** | Change to heading 6405 from any other heading |
| **6406** |  | **Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.** | Change to heading 6406 from any other chapter |
| **Chapter 65** | | **Headgear and parts thereof** |  |
| **6501** |  | **Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.** | Change to heading 6501 from any other chapter |
| **6502** |  | **Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.** | Change to heading 6502 from any other chapter |
| **6504** |  | **Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.** | Change to heading 6504 from any other heading |
| **6505** |  | **Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.** | Change to heading 6505 from any other heading |
| **6506** |  | **Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.** | Change to heading 6506 from any other heading |
| **6507** |  | **Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.** | Change to heading 6507 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 66** | | **Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof** |  |
| **6601** |  | **Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).** | Change to heading 6601 from any other heading |
| **6602** |  | **Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.** | Change to heading 6602 from any other heading |
| **6603** |  | **Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.** |  |
|  | 660320 | - Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks) | Change to subheading 660320 from any other subheading |
|  | 660390 | - Other | Change to subheading 660390 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 67** | | **Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair** |  |
| **6701** |  | **Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).** | Change to heading 6701 from any other heading |
| **6702** |  | **Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.** | Change to heading 6702 from any other heading |
| **6703** |  | **Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.** | Change to heading 6703 from any other heading |
| **6704** |  | **Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.** | Change to heading 6704 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 68** | | **Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials** |  |
| **6801** |  | **Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).** | Change to heading 6801 from any other heading |
| **6802** |  | **Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).** | Change to heading 6802 from any other chapter |
| **6803** |  | **Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.** | Change to heading 6803 from any other heading |
| **6804** |  | **Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.** | Change to heading 6804 from any other heading |
| **6805** |  | **Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.** | Change to heading 6805 from any other heading |
| **6806** |  | **Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.** | Change to heading 6806 from any other heading |
| **6807** |  | **Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).** | Change to heading 6807 from any other heading |
| **6808** |  | **Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.** | Change to heading 6808 from any other heading |
| **6809** |  | **Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.** | Change to heading 6809 from any other heading |
| **6810** |  | **Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.** |  |
|  |  | - Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles: |  |
|  | 681011 | -- Building blocks and bricks | Change to subheading 681011 from any other heading |
|  | 681019 | -- Other | Change to subheading 681019 from any other heading |
|  |  | - Other articles: |  |
|  | 681091 | -- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering | Change to subheading 681091 from any other subheading |
|  | 681099 | -- Other | Change to subheading 681099 from any other heading |
| **6811** |  | **Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.** | Change to heading 6811 from any other heading |
| **6812** |  | **Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforc** |  |
|  | 681280 | - Of crocidolite | Change to subheading 681280 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other: |  |
|  | 681291 | -- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear | Change to subheading 681291 from any other subheading |
|  | 681299 | -- Other | Change to subheading 681299 from any other subheading |
| **6813** |  | **Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined** | Change to heading 6813 from any other heading |
| **6814** |  | **Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.** |  |
|  | 681410 | - Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support | Change to subheading 681410 from any other chapter |
|  | 681490 | - Other | Change to subheading 681490 from any other subheading |
| **6815** |  | **Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
|  |  | - Carbon fibres; articles of carbon fibres for non-electrical uses; other articles of graphite or other carbon for non-electrical uses : |  |
|  | 681511 | -- Carbon fibres | Change to subheading 681511 from any other subheading. |
|  | 681512 | -- Fabrics of carbon fibres | Change to subheading 681512 from any other subheading. |
|  | 681513 | -- Other articles of carbon fibres | Change to subheading 681513 from any other subheading. |
|  | 681519 | -- Other | Change to subheading 681519 from any other chapter |
|  | 681520 | - Articles of peat | Change to subheading 681520 from any other heading |
|  |  | - Other articles: |  |
|  | 681591 | -- Containing magnesite, magnesia in the form of periclase, dolomite including in the form of dolime, or chromite | Change to subheading 681591 from any other heading |
|  | 681599 | -- Other | Change to subheading 681599 from any other subheading. |
| **Chapter 69** | | **Ceramic products** |  |
| **6901** |  | **Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.** | Change to heading 6901 from any other chapter |
| **6902** |  | **Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.** | Change to heading 6902 from any other chapter |
| **6903** |  | **Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths, rods and slide gates), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.** | Change to heading 6903 from any other chapter |
| **6904** |  | **Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.** | Change to heading 6904 from any other chapter |
| **6905** |  | **Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.** | Change to heading 6905 from any other chapter |
| **6906** |  | **Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.** | Change to heading 6906 from any other chapter |
| **6907** |  | Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics. | Change to heading 6907 from any other chapter |
| **6909** |  | **Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.** | Change to heading 6909 from any other chapter |
| **6910** |  | **Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.** | Change to heading 6910 from any other chapter |
| **6911** |  | **Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.** | Change to heading 6911 from any other chapter |
| **6912** |  | **Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.** | Change to heading 6912 from any other chapter |
| **6913** |  | **Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.** | Change to heading 6913 from any other chapter |
| **6914** |  | **Other ceramic articles.** | Change to heading 6914 from any other chapter |
| **Chapter 70** | | **Glass and glassware** |  |
| **7001** |  | **Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass, excluding glass from cathode ray tubes or other activated glass of heading 85.49; glass in the mass.** | Change to heading 7001 from any other heading |
| **7002** |  | **Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.** | Change to heading 7002 from any other heading |
| **7003** |  | **Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.** | Change to heading 7003 from any other heading |
| **7004** |  | **Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.** | Change to heading 7004 from any other heading |
| **7005** |  | **Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.** | Change to heading 7005 from any other heading |
| **7006** |  | **Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.** | Change to heading 7006 from any other heading |
| **7007** |  | **Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.** | Change to heading 7007 from any other heading |
| **7008** |  | **Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.** | Change to heading 7008 from any other heading |
| **7009** |  | **Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.** | Change to heading 7009 from any other heading |
| **7010** |  | **Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.** | Change to heading 7010 from any other heading |
| **7011** |  | **Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps and light sources, cathode-ray tubes or the like.** | Change to heading 7011 from any other heading |
| **7013** |  | **Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).** | Change to heading 7013 from any other heading |
| **7014** |  | **Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.** | Change to heading 7014 from any other heading |
| **7015** |  | **Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.** | Change to heading 7015 from any other heading |
| **7016** |  | **Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.** | Change to heading 7016 from any other heading |
| **7017** |  | **Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.** | Change to heading 7017 from any other heading |
| **7018** |  | **Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.** | Change to heading 7018 from any other heading |
| **7019** |  | **Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics).** | Change to heading 7019 from any other heading |
| **7020** |  | **Other articles of glass.** | Change to heading 7020 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 71** | | **Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin** |  |
| **7101** |  | **Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.** | A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party |
| **7102** |  | **Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.** |  |
|  | 710210 | - Unsorted | A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party |
|  |  | - Industrial: |  |
|  | 710221 | -- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted | Change to subheading 710221 from any other chapter |
|  | 710229 | -- Other | Change to subheading 710229 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Non-industrial: |  |
|  | 710231 | -- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted | Change to subheading 710231 from any other chapter |
|  | 710239 | -- Other | Change to subheading 710239 from any other subheading |
| **7103** |  | **Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.** |  |
|  | 710310 | - Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped | A good of this heading must be wholly obtained within the territory of the Party |
|  |  | - Otherwise worked : |  |
|  | 710391 | -- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds | Change to subheading 710391 from any other subheading |
|  | 710399 | -- Other | Change to subheading 710399 from any other subheading |
| **7104** |  | **Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.** |  |
|  | 710410 | - Piezo-electric quartz | Change to subheading 710410 from any other heading |
|  |  | - Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped: |  |
|  | 710421 | -- Diamonds | Change to subheading 710421 from any other heading |
|  | 710429 | -- Other | Change to subheading 710429 from any other heading |
|  |  | - Other: |  |
|  | 710491 | -- Diamonds | Change to subheading 710491 from any other subheading |
|  | 710499 | -- Other | Change to subheading 710499 from any other subheading |
| **7105** |  | **Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.** | Change to heading 7105 from any other heading |
| **7106** |  | **Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.** | Change to heading 7106 from any other chapter |
| **7107** |  | **Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.** | Change to heading 7107 from any other chapter |
| **7108** |  | **Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.** | Change to heading 7108 from any other chapter |
| **7109** |  | **Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.** | Change to heading 7109 from any other chapter |
| **7110** |  | **Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.** | Change to heading 7110 from any other chapter |
| **7111** |  | **Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.** | Change to heading 7111 from any other chapter |
| **7112** |  | **Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal other than goods of heading 8549.** | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived |
| **7113** |  | **Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.** | Change to heading 7113 from any other heading |
| **7114** |  | **Articles of goldsmiths’ or silversmiths’ wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.** | Change to heading 7114 from any other heading |
| **7115** |  | **Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.** | Change to heading 7115 from any other heading |
| **7116** |  | **Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).** | Change to heading 7116 from any other heading |
| **7117** |  | **Imitation jewellery.** | Change to heading 7117 from any other heading |
| **7118** |  | **Coin.** | Change to heading 7118 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 72** | | **Iron and steel** |  |
| **7201** |  | **Pig iron and, spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.** | Change to heading 7201 from any other heading |
| **7202** |  | **Ferro-alloys.** | Change to heading 7202 from any other heading |
| **7203** |  | **Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94percent, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.** | Change to heading 7203 from any other heading |
| **7204** |  | **Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.** | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived |
| **7205** |  | **Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.** | Change to heading 7205 from any other heading |
| **7206** |  | **Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).** | Change to heading 7206 from any other heading |
| **7207** |  | **Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.** | Change to heading 7207 from any other heading except from heading 7206 |
| **7208** |  | **Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.** | Change to heading 7208 from any other heading |
| **7209** |  | **Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.** | Change to heading 7209 from any other heading except from heading 7208 |
| **7210** |  | **Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.** | Change to heading 7210 from any other heading |
| **7211** |  | **Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated.** | Change to heading 7211 from any other heading except from heading 7208 or 7209 |
| **7212** |  | **Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated.** | Change to heading 7212 from any other heading except from heading 7210 |
| **7213** |  | **Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.** | Change to heading 7213 from any other heading |
| **7214** |  | **Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.** | Change to heading 7214 from any other heading except from heading 7213 |
| **7215** |  | **Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.** | Change to heading 7215 from any other heading except from heading 7213 or 7214 |
| **7216** |  | **Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.** | Change to heading 7216 from any other heading |
| **7217** |  | **Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.** | Change to heading 7217 from any other heading |
| **7218** |  | **Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.** | Change to heading 7218 from any other heading |
| **7219** |  | **Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.** | Change to heading 7219 from any other heading |
| **7220** |  | **Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.** | Change to heading 7220 from any other heading except from heading 7219 |
| **7221** |  | **Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.** | Change to heading 7221 from any other heading |
| **7222** |  | **Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.** | A change to heading 7222 from any other heading except from heading 7221 |
| **7223** |  | **Wire of stainless steel.** | Change to heading 7223 from any other heading |
| **7224** |  | **Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.** | A change to heading 7224 from any other heading |
| **7225** |  | **Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.** | A change to heading 7225 from any other heading |
| **7226** |  | **Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.** | A change to heading 7226 from any other heading except from heading 7225 |
| **7227** |  | **Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.** | A change to heading 7227 from any other heading except from heading 7228 |
| **7228** |  | **Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.** | A change to heading 7228 from any other heading except from heading 7227 |
| **7229** |  | **Wire of other alloy steel.** | A change to heading 7229 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 73** | | **Articles of iron or steel** |  |
| **7301** |  | **Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.** | Change to heading 7301 from any other heading |
| **7302** |  | **Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.** | Change to heading 7302 from any other heading |
| **7303** |  | **Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.** | Change to heading 7303 from any other heading |
| **7304** |  | **Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.** | Change to heading 7304 from any other heading |
| **7305** |  | **Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.** | Change to heading 7305 from any other heading |
| **7306** |  | **Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.** | Change to heading 7306 from any other heading |
| **7307** |  | **Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.** | Change to heading 7307 from any other heading |
| **7308** |  | **Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.** | Change to heading 7308 from any other heading |
| **7309** |  | **Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.** | Change to heading 7309 from any other heading |
| **7310** |  | **Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.** | Change to heading 7310 from any other heading |
| **7311** |  | **Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.** | Change to heading 7311 from any other heading |
| **7312** |  | **Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.** |  |
|  | 731210 | - Stranded wire, ropes and cables | Change to subheading 731210 from any other heading |
|  | 731290 | - Other | Change to subheading 731290 from any other subheading |
| **7313** |  | **Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.** | Change to heading 7313 from any other heading |
| **7314** |  | **Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.** | Change to heading 7314 from any other heading |
| **7315** |  | **Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.** | Change to heading 7315 from any other heading |
| **7316** |  | **Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.** | Change to heading 7316 from any other heading |
| **7317** |  | **Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.** | Change to heading 7317 from any other heading |
| **7318** |  | **Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.** | Change to heading 7318 from any other heading |
| **7319** |  | **Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.** | Change to heading 7319 from any other heading |
| **7320** |  | **Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.** | Change to heading 7320 from any other heading |
| **7321** |  | **Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.** |  |
|  |  | - Cooking appliances and plate warmers: |  |
|  | 732111 | -- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels | Change to subheading 732111 from any other subheading |
|  | 732112 | -- For liquid fuel | Change to subheading 732112 from any other subheading |
|  | 732119 | -- Other, including appliances for solid fuel | Change to subheading 732119 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other appliances: |  |
|  | 732181 | -- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels | Change to subheading 732181 from any other subheading |
|  | 732182 | -- For liquid fuel | Change to subheading 732182 from any other subheading |
|  | 732189 | -- Other, including appliances for solid fuel | Change to subheading 732189 from any other subheading |
|  | 732190 | - Parts | Change to subheading 732190 from any other heading |
| **7322** |  | **Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.** | Change to heading 7322 from any other heading |
| **7323** |  | **Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.** | Change to heading 7323 from any other heading |
| **7324** |  | **Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.** | Change to heading 7324 from any other heading |
| **7325** |  | **Other cast articles of iron or steel.** | Change to heading 7325 from any other heading |
| **7326** |  | **Other articles of iron or steel.** | Change to heading 7326 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 74** | | **Copper and articles thereof** |  |
| **7401** |  | **Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).** | Change to heading 7401 from any other heading |
| **7402** |  | **Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.** | Change to heading 7402 from any other heading |
| **7403** |  | **Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.** | Change to heading 7403 from any other heading |
| **7404** |  | **Copper waste and scrap.** | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived |
| **7405** |  | **Master alloys of copper.** | Change to heading 7405 from any other heading |
| **7406** |  | **Copper powders and flakes.** | Change to heading 7406 from any other heading |
| **7407** |  | **Copper bars, rods and profiles.** | Change to heading 7407 from any other heading |
| **7408** |  | **Copper wire.** | Change to heading 7408 from any other heading |
| **7409** |  | **Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.** | Change to heading 7409 from any other heading |
| **7410** |  | **Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.** | Change to heading 7410 from any other heading |
| **7411** |  | **Copper tubes and pipes.** | Change to heading 7411 from any other heading |
| **7412** |  | **Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).** | Change to heading 7412 from any other heading |
| **7413** |  | **Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.** | Change to heading 7413 from any other heading |
| **7415** |  | **Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and simila** | Change to heading 7415 from any other heading |
| **7418** |  | **Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.** | Change to heading 7418 from any other heading |
| **7419** |  | **Other articles of copper.** | Change to heading 7419 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 75** | | **Nickel and articles thereof** |  |
| **7501** |  | **Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.** | Change to heading 7501 from any other heading |
| **7502** |  | **Unwrought nickel.** | Change to heading 7502 from any other heading |
| **7503** |  | **Nickel waste and scrap.** | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived |
| **7504** |  | **Nickel powders and flakes.** | Change to heading 7504 from any other heading |
| **7505** |  | **Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.** | Change to heading 7505 from any other heading |
| **7506** |  | **Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.** | Change to heading 7506 from any other heading |
| **7507** |  | **Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).** | Change to heading 7507 from any other heading |
| **7508** |  | **Other articles of nickel.** | Change to heading 7508 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 76** | | **Aluminium and articles thereof** |  |
| **7601** |  | **Unwrought aluminium.** | Change to heading 7601 from any other heading |
| **7602** |  | **Aluminium waste or scrap.** | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived |
| **7603** |  | **Aluminium powders and flakes.** | Change to heading 7603 from any other heading |
| **7604** |  | **Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.** | Change to heading 7604 from any other heading |
| **7605** |  | **Aluminium wire.** | Change to heading 7605 from any other heading |
| **7606** |  | **Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.** | Change to heading 7606 from any other heading |
| **7607** |  | **Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.** | Change to heading 7607 from any other heading |
| **7608** |  | **Aluminium tubes and pipes.** | Change to heading 7608 from any other heading |
| **7609** |  | **Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).** | Change to heading 7609 from any other heading |
| **7610** |  | **Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.** | Change to heading 7610 from any other heading |
| **7611** |  | **Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.** | Change to heading 7611 from any other heading |
| **7612** |  | **Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.** | Change to heading 7612 from any other heading |
| **7613** |  | **Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.** | Change to heading 7613 from any other heading |
| **7614** |  | **Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.** |  |
|  | 761410 | - With steel core | Change to subheading 761410 from any other heading |
|  | 761490 | - Other | Change to subheading 761490 from any other heading except from heading 7605 |
| **7615** |  | **Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.** | Change to heading 7615 from any other heading |
| **7616** |  | **Other articles of aluminium.** | Change to heading 7616 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 78** | | **Lead and articles thereof** |  |
| **7801** |  | **Unwrought lead.** | Change to heading 7801 from any other heading |
| **7802** |  | **Lead waste and scrap.** | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived |
| **7804** |  | **Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.** | Change to heading 7804 from any other heading |
| **7806** |  | **Other articles of lead.** | Change to heading 7806 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 79** | | **Zinc and articles thereof** |  |
| **7901** |  | **Unwrought zinc.** | Change to heading 7901 from any other chapter |
| **7902** |  | **Zinc waste and scrap.** | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived |
| **7903** |  | **Zinc dust, powders and flakes.** |  |
|  | 790310 | - Zinc Dust | Change to subheading 790310 from any other chapter |
|  | 790390 | - Other | Change to subheading 790390 from any other heading |
| **7904** |  | **Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.** | Change to heading 7904 from any other heading |
| **7905** |  | **Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.** | Change to heading 7905 from any other heading |
| **7907** |  | **Other articles of zinc.** | Change to heading 7907 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 80** | | **Tin and articles thereof** |  |
| **8001** |  | **Unwrought tin.** | Change to heading 8001 from any other heading |
| **8002** |  | **Tin waste and scrap.** | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived |
| **8003** |  | **Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.** | Change to heading 8003 from any other heading |
| **8007** |  | **Other articles of tin.** | Change to heading 8007 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 81** | | **Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof** |  |
| **8101** |  | **Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** |  |
|  | 810110 | - Powders | Change to subheading 810110 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other: |  |
|  | 810194 | -- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering | Change to subheading 810194 from any other subheading |
|  | 810196 | -- Wire | Change to subheading 810196 from any other subheading |
|  | 810197 | -- Waste and scrap | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 810199 | - Other | Change to subheading 810199 from any other subheading |
| **8102** |  | **Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** |  |
|  | 810210 | - Powders | Change to subheading 810210 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other: |  |
|  | 810294 | -- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering. | Change to subheading 810294 from any other subheading |
|  | 810295 | -- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil | Change to subheading 810295 from any other subheading |
|  | 810296 | -- Wire | Change to subheading 810296 from any other subheading |
|  | 810297 | -- Waste and scrap | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 810299 | - Other | Change to subheading 810299 from any other subheading |
| **8103** |  | **Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** |  |
|  | 810320 | - Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders | Change to subheading 810320 from any other subheading |
|  | 810330 | - Waste and scrap | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  |  | - Other |  |
|  | 810391 | -- Crucibles | Change to subheading 810391 from any other subheading |
|  | 810399 | -- Other | Change to subheading 810399 from any other subheading |
| **8104** |  | **Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** |  |
|  |  | - Unwrought magnesium: |  |
|  | 810411 | -- Containing at least 99.8 percent by weight of magnesium | Change to subheading 810411 from any other subheading. |
|  | 810419 | -- Other | Change to subheading 810419 from any other subheading. |
|  | 810420 | - Waste and scrap | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 810430 | - Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders | Change to subheading 810430 from any other subheading. |
|  | 810490 | - Other | Change to subheading 810490 from any other subheading |
| **8105** |  | **Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** |  |
|  | 810520 | - Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders | Change to subheading 810520 from any other subheading |
|  | 810530 | - Waste and scrap | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 810590 | - Other | Change to subheading 810590 from any other subheading |
| **8106** |  | **Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** | For Bismuth and articles thereof: Change to heading 8106 from any other heading; For waste and scrap items: The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived |
| **8108** |  | **Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** |  |
|  | 810820 | - Unwrought titanium; powders | Change to subheading 810820 from any other subheading |
|  | 810830 | - Waste and scrap | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 810890 | - Other | Change to subheading 810890 from any other subheading |
| **8109** |  | **Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** |  |
|  |  | - Unwrought zirconium; powders : |  |
|  | 810921 | -- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight | Change to subheading 810921 from any other subheading |
|  | 810929 | -- Other | Change to subheading 810929 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Waste and scrap : |  |
|  | 810931 | -- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 810939 | -- Other | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  |  | - Other : |  |
|  | 810991 | -- Containing less than 1 part hafnium to 500 parts zirconium by weight | Change to subheading 810991 from any other subheading |
|  | 810999 | -- Other | Change to subheading 810999 from any other subheading |
| **8110** |  | **Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** |  |
|  | 811010 | - Unwrought antimony; powders | Change to subheading 811010 from any other heading |
|  | 811020 | - Waste and scrap | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 811090 | - Other | Change to subheading 811090 from any other subheading |
| **8111** |  | **Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** | For Manganese and articles thereof: Change to heading 8111 from any other heading; For waste and scrap items: The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived |
| **8112** |  | **Beryllium, chromium, hafnium, rhenium, thallium, cadmium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, indium and niobium (columbium), articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.** |  |
|  |  | - Beryllium: |  |
|  | 811212 | -- Unwrought; powders | Change to subheading 811212 from any other heading |
|  | 811213 | -- Waste and scrap | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 811219 | -- Other | Change to subheading 811219 from any other heading |
|  |  | - Chromium: |  |
|  | 811221 | -- Unwrought; powders | Change to subheading 811221 from any other heading |
|  | 811222 | -- Waste and scrap | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 811229 | -- Other | Change to subheading 811229 from any other heading |
|  |  | - Hafnium : |  |
|  | 811231 | -- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders | For unwrought base metal and powders: Change to subheading 811231 from any other heading; For waste and scrap: The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 811239 | -- Other | Change to subheading 811239 from any other heading |
|  |  | - Rhenium : |  |
|  | 811241 | -- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders | For unwrought base metal and powders: Change to subheading 811241 from any other heading; For waste and scrap: The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 811249 | -- Other | Change to subheading 811249 from any other heading |
|  |  | - Thallium: |  |
|  | 811251 | -- Unwrought; powders | Change to subheading 811251 from any other heading |
|  | 811252 | -- Waste and scrap | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 811259 | -- Other | Change to subheading 811259 from any other heading |
|  |  | - Cadmium: |  |
|  | 811261 | -- Waste and scrap | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 811269 | -- Other | Change to subheading 811269 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other: |  |
|  | 811292 | -- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders | For unwrought base metal and powders: Change to subheading 811292 from any other heading; For waste and scrap: The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 811299 | - Other | Change to subheading 811299 from any other heading |
| **8113** |  | **Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.** | For cermets and articles thereof: Change to heading 8113 from any other heading; For waste and scrap items: The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this heading is derived |
| **Chapter 82** | | **Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal** |  |
| **8201** |  | **Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.** | Change to heading 8201 from any other chapter |
| **8202** |  | **Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).** | Change to heading 8202 from any other chapter |
| **8203** |  | **Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.** | Change to heading 8203 from any other chapter |
| **8204** |  | **Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.** | Change to heading 8204 from any other chapter |
| **8205** |  | **Hand tools (including glaziers’ diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.** | Change to heading 8205 from any other chapter |
| **8206** |  | **Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.** | Change to heading 8206 from any other chapter |
| **8207** |  | **Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.** | Change to heading 8207 from any other chapter |
| **8208** |  | **Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.** | Change to heading 8208 from any other chapter |
| **8209** |  | **Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.** | Change to heading 8209 from any other chapter |
| **8210** |  | **Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.** | Change to heading 8210 from any other chapter |
| **8211** |  | **Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.** | Change to heading 8211 from any other chapter |
| **8212** |  | **Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).** | Change to heading 8212 from any other chapter |
| **8213** |  | **Scissors, tailors’ shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.** | Change to heading 8213 from any other chapter |
| **8214** |  | **Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).** | Change to heading 8214 from any other chapter |
| **8215** |  | **Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.** | Change to heading 8215 from any other chapter |
| **Chapter 83** | | **Miscellaneous articles of base metal** |  |
| **8301** |  | **Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.** |  |
|  | 830110 | - Padlocks | Change to subheading 830110 from any other subheading |
|  | 830120 | - Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles | Change to subheading 830120 from any other subheading |
|  | 830130 | - Locks of a kind used for furniture | Change to subheading 830130 from any other subheading |
|  | 830140 | - Other locks | Change to subheading 830140 from any other subheading |
|  | 830150 | - Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks | Change to subheading 830150 from any other subheading |
|  | 830160 | - Parts | Change to subheading 830160 from any other heading |
|  | 830170 | - Keys presented separately | Change to subheading 830170 from any other heading |
| **8302** |  | **Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.** | Change to heading 8302 from any other heading |
| **8303** |  | **Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.** | Change to heading 8303 from any other heading |
| **8304** |  | **Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.** | Change to heading 8304 from any other heading |
| **8305** |  | **Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.** |  |
|  | 830510 | - Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files | Change to subheading 830510 from any other subheading |
|  | 830520 | - Staples in strips | Change to subheading 830520 from any other subheading |
|  | 830590 | - Other, including parts | Change to subheading 830590 from any other heading |
| **8306** |  | **Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.** | Change to heading 8306 from any other heading |
| **8307** |  | **Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.** | Change to heading 8307 from any other heading |
| **8308** |  | Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal. | Change to heading 8308 from any other heading |
| **8309** |  | **Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.** | Change to heading 8309 from any other heading |
| **8310** |  | **Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405.** | Change to heading 8310 from any other heading |
| **8311** |  | **Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.** | Change to heading 8311 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 84** | | **Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof** |  |
| **8401** |  | **Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.** |  |
|  | 840110 | - Nuclear reactors | Change to subheading 840110 from any other subheading. |
|  | 840120 | - Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof | Change to subheading 840120 from any other subheading. |
|  | 840130 | - Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated | Change to subheading 840130 from any other subheading. |
|  | 840140 | - Parts of nuclear reactors | Change to subheading 840140 from any other heading. |
| **8402** |  | **Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.** |  |
|  | 840211 | - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour | Change to subheading 840211 from any other subheading. |
|  | 840212 | - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour | Change to subheading 840212 from any other subheading. |
|  | 840219 | - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers | Change to subheading 840219 from any other subheading. |
|  | 840220 | - Super-heated water boilers | Change to subheading 840220 from any other subheading. |
|  | 840290 | - Parts | Change to subheading 840290 from any other heading. |
| **8403** |  | **Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.** |  |
|  | 840310 | - Boilers | Change to subheading 840310 from any other subheading |
|  | 840390 | - Parts | Change to subheading 840390 from any other heading |
| **8404** |  | **Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.** |  |
|  | 840410 | - Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 | Change to subheading 840410 from any other subheading |
|  | 840420 | - Condensers for steam or other vapour power units | Change to subheading 840420 from any other subheading |
|  | 840490 | - Parts | Change to subheading 840490 from any other heading |
| **8405** |  | **Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.** |  |
|  | 840510 | - Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers | Change to subheading 840510 from any other subheading |
|  | 840590 | - Parts | Change to subheading 840590 from any other heading |
| **8406** |  | **Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.** |  |
|  | 840610 | - Turbines for marine propulsion | Change to subheading 840610 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other turbines: |  |
|  | 840681 | -- Of an output exceeding 40 MW | Change to subheading 840681 from any other subheading |
|  | 840682 | -- Other turbines of an output not exceeding 40 MW | Change to subheading 840682 from any other subheading |
|  | 840690 | - Parts | Change to subheading 840690 from any other heading |
| **8407** |  | **Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.** | Change to heading 8407 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| **8408** |  | **Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).** | Change to heading 8408 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| **8409** |  | **Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.** | Change to heading 8409 from any other heading |
| **8410** |  | **Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.** |  |
|  | 841011 | - Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW | Change to subheading 841011 from any other subheading |
|  | 841012 | - Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW | Change to subheading 841012 from any other subheading |
|  | 841013 | - Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW | Change to subheading 841013 from any other subheading |
|  | 841090 | - Parts, including regulators | Change to subheading 841090 from any other heading |
| **8411** |  | **Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.** |  |
|  |  | - Turbo-jets: |  |
|  | 841111 | -- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN | Change to subheading 841111 from any other subheading |
|  | 841112 | -- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN | Change to subheading 841112 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Turbo-propellers: |  |
|  | 841121 | -- Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW | Change to subheading 841121 from any other subheading |
|  | 841122 | -- Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW | Change to subheading 841122 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other gas turbines: |  |
|  | 841181 | -- Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW | Change to subheading 841181 from any other subheading |
|  | 841182 | -- Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW | Change to subheading 841182 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Parts: |  |
|  | 841191 | -- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers | Change to subheading 841191 from any other heading |
|  | 841199 | -- Other | Change to subheading 841199 from any other heading |
| **8412** |  | **Other engines and motors.** |  |
|  | 841210 | - Reaction engines other than turbo-jets | Change to subheading 841210 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Hydraulic power engines and motors: |  |
|  | 841221 | -- Linear acting (cylinders) | Change to subheading 841221 from any other subheading |
|  | 841229 | -- Other | Change to subheading 841229 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Pneumatic power engines and motors: |  |
|  | 841231 | -- Linear acting (cylinders) | Change to subheading 841231 from any other subheading |
|  | 841239 | -- Other | Change to subheading 841239 from any other subheading |
|  | 841280 | - Other | Change to subheading 841280 from any other subheading |
|  | 841290 | - Parts | Change to subheading 841290 from any other heading |
| **8413** |  | **Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.** |  |
|  |  | - Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device: |  |
|  | 841311 | -- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages | Change to subheading 841311 from any other subheading |
|  | 841319 | -- Other | Change to subheading 841319 from any other subheading |
|  | 841320 | - Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19 | Change to subheading 841320 from any other subheading |
|  | 841330 | - Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines | Change to subheading 841330 from any other subheading |
|  | 841340 | - Concrete pumps | Change to subheading 841340 from any other subheading |
|  | 841350 | - Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps | Change to subheading 841350 from any other subheading |
|  | 841360 | - Other rotary positive displacement pumps | Change to subheading 841360 from any other subheading |
|  | 841370 | - Other centrifugal pumps | Change to subheading 841370 from any other subheading |
|  | 841381 | - Other pumps | Change to subheading 841381 from any other subheading |
|  | 841382 | - Liquid elevators | Change to subheading 841382 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Parts: |  |
|  | 841391 | -- Of pumps | Change to subheading 841391 from any other heading |
|  | 841392 | -- Of liquid elevators | Change to subheading 841392 from any other heading |
| **8414** |  | **Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; gas-tight biological safety cabinets,**  **whether or not fitted with filters.** |  |
|  | 841410 | - Vacuum pumps | Change to subheading 841410 from any other subheading |
|  | 841420 | - Hand- or foot-operated air pumps | Change to subheading 841420 from any other subheading |
|  | 841430 | - Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment | Change to subheading 841430 from any other subheading |
|  | 841440 | - Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing | Change to subheading 841440 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Fans: |  |
|  | 841451 | -- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W | Change to subheading 841451 from any other subheading |
|  | 841459 | -- Other | Change to subheading 841459 from any other subheading |
|  | 841460 | - Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm | Change to subheading 841460 from any other subheading |
|  | 841470 | - Gas-tight biological safety cabinets | Change to subheading 841470 from any other subheading |
|  | 841480 | - Other | Change to subheading 841480 from any other subheading |
|  | 841490 | - Parts | Change to subheading 841490 from any other heading |
| **8415** |  | **Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.** |  |
|  | 841510 | - Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or “split-system" | Change to subheading 841510 from any other subheading |
|  | 841520 | - Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles | Change to subheading 841520 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other: |  |
|  | 841581 | -- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps) | Change to subheading 841581 from any other subheading |
|  | 841582 | -- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit | Change to subheading 841482 from any other subheading |
|  | 841583 | -- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit | Change to subheading 841483 from any other subheading |
|  | 841590 | - Parts | Change to subheading 841590 from any other heading |
| **8416** |  | **Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.** |  |
|  | 841610 | - Furnace burners for liquid fuel | Change to subheading 841610 from any other subheading |
|  | 841620 | - Other furnace burners, including combination burners | Change to subheading 841620 from any other subheading |
|  | 841630 | - Mechanical stokers including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances | Change to subheading 841630 from any other subheading |
|  | 841690 | - Parts | Change to subheading 841690 from any other heading |
| **8417** |  | **Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.** |  |
|  | 841710 | - Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals | Change to subheading 841710 from any other subheading |
|  | 841720 | - Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens | Change to subheading 841720 from any other subheading |
|  | 841780 | - Other | Change to subheading 841780 from any other subheading |
|  | 841790 | - Parts | Change to subheading 841790 from any other heading |
| **8418** |  | **Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.** |  |
|  | 841810 | - Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors or drawers, or combinations thereof | Change to subheading 841810 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Refrigerators, household type: |  |
|  | 841821 | -- Compression type | Change to subheading 841821 from any other subheading |
|  | 841829 | -- Other | Change to subheading 841829 from any other subheading |
|  | 841830 | - Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity | Change to subheading 841830 from any other subheading |
|  | 841840 | - Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity | Change to subheading 841840 from any other subheading |
|  | 841850 | - Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment | Change to subheading 841850 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps: |  |
|  | 841861 | -- Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15 | Change to subheading 841861 from any other subheading |
|  | 841869 | - Other | Change to subheading 841869 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Parts: |  |
|  | 841891 | -- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment | Change to subheading 841891 from any other heading |
|  | 841899 | -- Other | Change to subheading 841899 from any other heading |
| **8419** |  | **Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting** |  |
|  |  | - Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric: |  |
|  | 841911 | -- Instantaneous gas water heaters | Change to subheading 841911 from any other subheading |
|  | 841912 | -- Solar water heaters | Change to subheading 841912 from any other subheading |
|  | 841919 | -- Other | Change to subheading 841919 from any other subheading |
|  | 841920 | - Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers | Change to subheading 841920 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Dryers: |  |
|  | 841933 | -- Lyophilisation apparatus, freeze drying units and spray dryers | Change to subheading 841933 from any other subheading |
|  | 841934 | -- Other, for agricultural products | Change to subheading 841934 from any other subheading |
|  | 841935 | -- Other, for wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard | Change to subheading 841935 from any other subheading |
|  | 841939 | -- Other | Change to subheading 841939 from any other subheading |
|  | 841940 | - Distilling or rectifying plant | Change to subheading 841940 from any other subheading |
|  | 841950 | - Heat exchange units | Change to subheading 841950 from any other subheading |
|  | 841960 | - Machinery for liquefying air or other gases | Change to subheading 841960 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other machinery, plant and equipment: |  |
|  | 841981 | -- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food | Change to subheading 841981 from any other subheading |
|  | 841989 | -- Other | Change to subheading 841989 from any other subheading |
|  | 841990 | - Parts | Change to subheading 841990 from any other heading |
| **8420** |  | **Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.** |  |
|  | 842010 | - Calendering or other rolling machines | Change to subheading 842010 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Parts: |  |
|  | 842091 | -- Cylinders | Change to subheading 842091 from any other heading |
|  | 842099 | -- Other | Change to subheading 842099 from any other heading |
| **8421** |  | **Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases.** |  |
|  |  | - Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers: |  |
|  | 842111 | -- Cream separators | Change to subheading 842111 from any other subheading |
|  | 842112 | -- Clothes-dryers | Change to subheading 842112 from any other subheading |
|  | 842119 | -- Other | Change to subheading 842119 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids: |  |
|  | 842121 | -- For filtering or purifying water | Change to subheading 842121 from any other subheading |
|  | 842122 | -- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water | Change to subheading 842122 from any other subheading |
|  | 842123 | -- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines | Change to subheading 842123 from any other subheading |
|  | 842129 | -- Other | Change to subheading 842129 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases: |  |
|  | 842131 | -- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines | Change to subheading 842131 from any other subheading |
|  | 842132 | -- Catalytic converters or particulate filters, whether or not combined, for purifying or filtering exhaust gases from internal combustion engines | Change to subheading 842132 from any other subheading |
|  | 842139 | -- Other | Change to subheading 842139 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Parts: |  |
|  | 842191 | -- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers | Change to subheading 842191 from any other heading |
|  | 842199 | -- Other | Change to subheading 842199 from any other heading |
| **8422** |  | **Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.** |  |
|  |  | - Dish washing machines: |  |
|  | 842211 | -- Of the household type | Change to subheading 842211 from any other subheading |
|  | 842219 | -- Other | Change to subheading 842219 from any other subheading |
|  | 842220 | - Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers | Change to subheading 842220 from any other subheading |
|  | 842230 | - Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages | Change to subheading 842230 from any other subheading |
|  | 842240 | - Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery) | Change to subheading 842240 from any other subheading |
|  | 842290 | - Parts | Change to subheading 842290 from any other heading |
| **8423** |  | **Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.** |  |
|  | 842310 | - Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales | Change to subheading 842310 from any other subheading. |
|  | 842320 | - Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors | Change to subheading 842320 from any other subheading. |
|  | 842330 | - Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales | Change to subheading 842330 from any other subheading. |
|  |  | - Other weighing machinery: |  |
|  | 842381 | -- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg | Change to subheading 842381 from any other subheading. |
|  | 842382 | -- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg | Change to subheading 842382 from any other subheading. |
|  | 842389 | -- Other | Change to subheading 842389 from any other subheading. |
|  | 842390 | - Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery | Change to subheading 842390 from any other heading. |
| **8424** |  | **Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.** |  |
|  | 842410 | - Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged | Change to subheading 842410 from any other subheading |
|  | 842420 | - Spray guns and similar appliances | Change to subheading 842420 from any other subheading |
|  | 842430 | - Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines | Change to subheading 842430 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Agricultural or horticultural sprayers: |  |
|  | 842441 | -- Portable sprayers | Change to subheading 842441 from any other subheading. |
|  | 842449 | -- Other | Change to subheading 842449 from any other subheading. |
|  |  | - Other appliances: |  |
|  | 842482 | -- Agricultural or horticultural | Change to subheading 842482 from any other subheading |
|  | 842489 | -- Other | Change to subheading 842489 from any other subheading |
|  | 842490 | - Parts | Change to subheading 842490 from any other heading |
| **8425** |  | **Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.** | Change to heading 8425 from any other heading |
| **8426** |  | **Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.** | Change to heading 8426 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| **8427** |  | **Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.** | Change to heading 8427 from any other heading |
| **8428** |  | **Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).** | Change to heading 8428 from any other heading |
| **8429** |  | **Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.** | Change to heading 8429 from any other heading |
| **8430** |  | **Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.** | Change to heading 8430 from any other heading |
| **8431** |  | **Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30.** | Change to heading 8431 from any other heading |
| **8432** |  | **Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.** |  |
|  | 843210 | - Ploughs | Change to subheading 843210 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: |  |
|  | 843221 | -- Disc harrows | Change to subheading 843221 from any other subheading |
|  | 843229 | -- Other | Change to subheading 843229 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Seeders, planters and transplanters |  |
|  | 843231 | -- No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters | Change to subheading 843231 from  any other subheading. |
|  | 843239 | -- Other | Change to subheading 843239 from  any other subheading. |
|  |  | - Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors |  |
|  | 843241 | -- Manure spreaders | Change to subheading 843241 from  any other subheading. |
|  | 843242 | -- Fertiliser distributors | Change to subheading 843242 from  any other subheading. |
|  | 843280 | - Other machinery | Change to subheading 843280 from any other subheading |
|  | 843290 | - Parts | Change to subheading 843290 from any other heading |
| **8433** |  | **Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.** |  |
|  |  | - Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds: |  |
|  | 843311 | -- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane | Change to subheading 843311 from any other subheading |
|  | 843319 | -- Other | Change to subheading 843319 from any other subheading |
|  | 843320 | - Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting | Change to subheading 843320 from any other subheading |
|  | 843330 | - Other haymaking machinery | Change to subheading 843330 from any other subheading |
|  | 843340 | - Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers | Change to subheading 843340 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: |  |
|  | 843351 | -- Combine harvester-threshers | Change to subheading 843351 from any other subheading |
|  | 843352 | -- Other threshing machinery | Change to subheading 843352 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery: |  |
|  | 843353 | -- Root or tuber harvesting machines | Change to subheading 843353 from any other subheading |
|  | 843359 | -- Other | Change to subheading 843359 from any other subheading |
|  | 843360 | - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce | Change to subheading 843360 from any other subheading |
|  | 843390 | - Parts | Change to subheading 843390 from any other heading |
| **8434** |  | **Milking machines and dairy machinery.** |  |
|  | 843410 | - Milking machines | Change to subheading 843410 from any other subheading |
|  | 843420 | - Dairy machinery | Change to subheading 843420 from any other subheading |
|  | 843490 | - Parts | Change to subheading 843490 from any other heading |
| **8435** |  | **Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.** |  |
|  | 843510 | - Machinery | Change to subheading 843510 from any other subheading |
|  | 843590 | - Parts | Change to subheading 843590 from any other heading |
| **8436** |  | **Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.** |  |
|  | 843610 | - Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs | Change to subheading 843610 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders: |  |
|  | 843621 | -- Poultry incubators and brooders | Change to subheading 843621 from any other subheading |
|  | 843629 | -- Other | Change to subheading 843629 from any other subheading |
|  | 843680 | - Other machinery | Change to subheading 843680 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Parts: |  |
|  | 843691 | -- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders | Change to subheading 843691 from any other heading |
|  | 843699 | -- Other | Change to subheading 843699 from any other heading |
| **8437** |  | **Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.** |  |
|  | 843710 | - Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables | Change to subheading 843710 from any other subheading |
|  | 843780 | - Other machinery | Change to subheading 843780 from any other subheading |
|  | 843790 | - Parts | Change to subheading 843790 from any other heading |
| **8438** |  | **Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable or microbial fats or oils.** |  |
|  | 843810 | - Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products | Change to subheading 843810 from any other subheading |
|  | 843820 | - Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate | Change to subheading 843820 from any other subheading |
|  | 843830 | - Machinery for sugar manufacture | Change to subheading 843830 from any other subheading |
|  | 843840 | - Brewery machinery | Change to subheading 843840 from any other subheading |
|  | 843850 | - Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry | Change to subheading 843850 from any other subheading |
|  | 843860 | - Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables | Change to subheading 843860 from any other subheading |
|  | 843880 | - Other machinery | Change to subheading 843880 from any other subheading |
|  | 843890 | - Parts | Change to subheading 843890 from any other heading |
| **8439** |  | **Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.** |  |
|  | 843910 | - Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material | Change to subheading 843910 from any other subheading |
|  | 843920 | - Machinery for making paper or paperboard | Change to subheading 843920 from any other subheading |
|  | 843930 | - Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard | Change to subheading 843930 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Parts: |  |
|  | 843991 | -- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material | Change to subheading 843991 from any other heading |
|  | 843999 | -- Other | Change to subheading 843999 from any other heading |
| **8440** |  | **Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.** |  |
|  | 844010 | - Machinery | Change to subheading 844010 from any other subheading |
|  | 844090 | - Parts | Change to subheading 844090 from any other heading |
| **8441** |  | **Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.** |  |
|  | 844110 | - Cutting machines | Change to subheading 844110 from any other subheading |
|  | 844120 | - Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes | Change to subheading 844120 from any other subheading |
|  | 844130 | - Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding | Change to subheading 844130 from any other subheading |
|  | 844140 | - Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard | Change to subheading 844140 from any other subheading |
|  | 844180 | - Other machinery | Change to subheading 844180 from any other subheading |
|  | 844190 | - Parts | Change to subheading 844190 from any other heading |
| **8442** |  | **Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65) of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).** |  |
|  | 844230 | - Machinery, apparatus and equipment | Change to subheading 844230 from any other subheading |
|  | 844240 | - Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment | Change to subheading 844240 from any other heading |
|  | 844250 | - Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished). | Change to subheading 844250 from any other heading |
| **8443** |  | **Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof.** |  |
|  |  | - Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42: |  |
|  | 844311 | -- Offset printing machinery, reel-fed | Change to subheading 844311 from any other subheading |
|  | 844312 | -- Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state) | Change to subheading 844312 from any other subheading |
|  | 844313 | -- Other offset printing machinery | Change to subheading 844313 from any other subheading |
|  | 844314 | -- Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing | Change to subheading 844314 from any other subheading |
|  | 844315 | -- Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing | Change to subheading 844315 from any other subheading |
|  | 844316 | -- Flexographic printing machinery | Change to subheading 844316 from any other subheading |
|  | 844317 | -- Gravure printing machinery | Change to subheading 844317 from any other subheading |
|  | 844319 | -- Other | Change to subheading 844319 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined: |  |
|  | 844331 | -- Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network | Change to subheading 844331 from any other subheading |
|  | 844332 | -- Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network | Change to subheading 844332 from any other subheading |
|  | 844339 | -- Other | Change to subheading 844339 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Parts and accessories: |  |
|  | 844391 | -- Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42 | Change to subheading 844391 from any other heading |
|  | 844399 | -- Other | Change to subheading 844399 from any other heading |
| **8444** |  | **Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.** | Change to heading 8444 from any other heading |
| **8445** |  | **Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47** | Change to heading 8445 from any other heading |
| **8446** |  | **Weaving machines (looms).** | Change to heading 8446 from any other heading |
| **8447** |  | **Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.** | Change to heading 8447 from any other heading |
| **8448** |  | **Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changingmechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely orprincipally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles)** |  |
|  |  | - Auxiliary machinery for machines of headings 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47: |  |
|  | 844811 | -- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith | Change to subheading 844811 from any other subheading |
|  | 844819 | -- Other | Change to subheading 844819 from any other subheading |
|  | 844820 | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery | Change to subheading 844820 from any other heading |
|  |  | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery: |  |
|  | 844831 | -- Card clothing | Change to subheading 844831 from any other heading |
|  | 844832 | -- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing | Change to subheading 844832 from any other heading |
|  | 844833 | -- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers | Change to subheading 844833 from any other heading |
|  | 844839 | -- Other | Change to subheading 844839 from any other heading |
|  |  | - Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery: |  |
|  | 844842 | -- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames | Change to subheading 844842 from any other heading |
|  | 844849 | -- Other | Change to subheading 844849 from any other heading |
|  |  | - Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery: |  |
|  | 844851 | -- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches | Change to subheading 844851 from any other heading |
|  | 844859 | -- Other | Change to subheading 844859 from any other heading |
| **8449** |  | **Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.** | Change to heading 8449 from any other heading |
| **8450** |  | **Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.** |  |
|  |  | - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: |  |
|  | 845011 | -- Fully-automatic machines | Change to subheading 845011 from any other subheading |
|  | 845012 | -- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier | Change to subheading 845012 from any other subheading |
|  | 845019 | -- Other | Change to subheading 845019 from any other subheading |
|  | 845020 | - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg | Change to subheading 845020 from any other subheading |
|  | 845090 | - Parts | Change to subheading 845090 from any other heading |
| **8451** |  | **Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.** |  |
|  | 845110 | - Dry-cleaning machines | Change to subheading 845110 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Drying machines: |  |
|  | 845121 | -- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg | Change to subheading 845121 from any other subheading |
|  | 845129 | -- Other | Change to subheading 845129 from any other subheading |
|  | 845130 | - Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses) | Change to subheading 845130 from any other subheading |
|  | 845140 | - Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines | Change to subheading 845140 from any other subheading |
|  | 845150 | - Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics | Change to subheading 845150 from any other subheading |
|  | 845180 | - Other machinery | Change to subheading 845180 from any other subheading |
|  | 845190 | - Parts | Change to subheading 845190 from any other heading |
| **8452** |  | **Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.** |  |
|  | 845210 | - Sewing machines of the household type | Change to subheading 845210 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other sewing machines: |  |
|  | 845221 | -- Automatic units | Change to subheading 845221 from any other subheading |
|  | 845229 | -- Other | Change to subheading 845229 from any other subheading |
|  | 845230 | - Sewing machine needles | Change to subheading 845230 from any other heading |
|  | 845290 | - Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines | Change to subheading 845290 from any other heading |
| **8453** |  | **Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.** |  |
|  | 845310 | - Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather | Change to subheading 845310 from any other subheading |
|  | 845320 | - Machinery for making or repairing footwear | Change to subheading 845320 from any other subheading |
|  | 845380 | - Other machinery | Change to subheading 845380 from any other subheading |
|  | 845390 | - Parts | Change to subheading 845390 from any other heading |
| **8454** |  | **Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.** |  |
|  | 845410 | - Converters | Change to subheading 845410 from any other subheading |
|  | 845420 | - Ingot moulds and ladles | Change to subheading 845420 from any other subheading |
|  | 845430 | - Casting machines | Change to subheading 845430 from any other subheading |
|  | 845490 | - Parts | Change to subheading 845490 from any other heading |
| **8455** |  | **Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.** |  |
|  | 845510 | - Tube mills | Change to subheading 845510 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other rolling mills: |  |
|  | 845521 | -- Hot or combination hot and cold | Change to subheading 845521 from any other subheading |
|  | 845522 | -- Cold | Change to subheading 845522 from any other subheading |
|  | 845530 | - Rolls for rolling mills | Change to subheading 845530 from any other subheading |
|  | 845590 | - Other parts | Change to subheading 845590 from any other heading |
| **8456** |  | **Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines.** | Change to heading 8456 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| **8457** |  | **Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.** | Change to heading 8457 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| **8458** |  | **Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.** | Change to heading 8458 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| **8459** |  | **Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58.** | Change to heading 8459 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| **8460** |  | **Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.** | Change to heading 8460 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| **8461** |  | **Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.** | Change to heading 8461 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| **8462** |  | **Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die forging (excluding rolling mills); machine-tools (including presses, slitting lines and cut-to-length lines) for**  **working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching, notching or nibbling (excluding drawbenches); presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.** | Change to heading 8462 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| **8463** |  | **Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.** | Change to heading 8463 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| **8464** |  | **Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass.** | Change to heading 8464 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| **8465** |  | **Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.** | Change to heading 8465 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
| **8466** |  | **Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.** | Change to heading 8466 from any other heading |
| **8467** |  | **Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.** |  |
|  |  | - Pneumatic: |  |
|  | 846711 | -- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion) | Change to subheading 846711 from any other subheading |
|  | 846719 | -- Other | Change to subheading 846719 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - With self-contained electric motor: |  |
|  | 846721 | -- Drills of all kinds | Change to subheading 846721 from any other subheading |
|  | 846722 | -- Saws | Change to subheading 846722 from any other subheading |
|  | 846729 | -- Other | Change to subheading 846729 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other tools: |  |
|  | 846781 | -- Chain saws | Change to subheading 846781 from any other subheading |
|  | 846789 | -- Other | Change to subheading 846789 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Parts: |  |
|  | 846791 | -- Of chain saws | Change to subheading 846791 from any other heading |
|  | 846792 | -- Of pneumatic tools | Change to subheading 846792 from any other heading |
|  | 846799 | -- Other | Change to subheading 846799 from any other heading |
| **8468** |  | **Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.** |  |
|  | 846810 | - Hand-held blow pipes | Change to subheading 846810 from any other subheading |
|  | 846820 | - Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus | Change to subheading 846820 from any other subheading |
|  | 846880 | - Other machinery and apparatus | Change to subheading 846880 from any other subheading |
|  | 846890 | - Parts | Change to subheading 846890 from any other heading |
|  |  |  |  |
| **8470** |  | **Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.** | Change to heading 8470 from any other heading |
| **8471** |  | **Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.** | Change to heading 8471 from any other heading |
| **8472** |  | **Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).** | Change to heading 8472 from any other heading |
| **8473** |  | **Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.70 to 84.72.** | Change to heading 8473 from any other heading |
| **8474** |  | **Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.** |  |
|  | 847410 | - Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines | Change to subheading 847410 from any other subheading |
|  | 847420 | - Crushing or grinding machines | Change to subheading 847420 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Mixing or kneading machines: |  |
|  | 847431 | -- Concrete or mortar mixers | Change to subheading 847431 from any other subheading |
|  | 847432 | -- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen | Change to subheading 847432 from any other subheading |
|  | 847439 | -- Other | Change to subheading 847439 from any other subheading |
|  | 847480 | - Other machinery | Change to subheading 847480 from any other subheading |
|  | 847490 | - Parts | Change to subheading 847490 from any other heading |
| **8475** |  | **Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulb, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.** |  |
|  | 847510 | - Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes | Change to subheading 847510 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware: |  |
|  | 847521 | -- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof | Change to subheading 847521 from any other subheading |
|  | 847529 | -- Other | Change to subheading 847529 from any other subheading |
|  | 847590 | - Parts | Change to subheading 847590 from any other heading |
| **8476** |  | **Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.** |  |
|  |  | - Automatic beverage-vending machines: |  |
|  | 847621 | -- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices | Change to subheading 847621 from any other subheading |
|  | 847629 | -- Other | Change to subheading 847629 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other machines: |  |
|  | 847681 | -- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices | Change to subheading 847681 from any other subheading |
|  | 847689 | -- Other | Change to subheading 847689 from any other subheading |
|  | 847690 | - Parts | Change to subheading 847690 from any other heading |
| **8477** |  | **Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.** |  |
|  | 847710 | - Injection-moulding machines | Change to subheading 847710 from any other subheading |
|  | 847720 | - Extruders | Change to subheading 847720 from any other subheading |
|  | 847730 | - Blow moulding machines | Change to subheading 847730 from any other subheading |
|  | 847740 | - Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines | Change to subheading 847740 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming : |  |
|  | 847751 | -- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes | Change to subheading 847751 from any other subheading |
|  | 847759 | -- Other | Change to subheading 847759 from any other subheading |
|  | 847780 | - Other machinery | Change to subheading 847780 from any other subheading |
|  | 847790 | - Parts | Change to subheading 847790 from any other heading |
| **8478** |  | **Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.** |  |
|  | 847810 | - Machinery | Change to subheading 847810 from any other subheading |
|  | 847890 | - Parts | Change to subheading 847890 from any other heading |
| **8479** |  | **Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.** |  |
|  | 847910 | - Machinery for public works, building or the like | Change to subheading 847910 from any other subheading |
|  | 847920 | - Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed  vegetable or microbial fats or oils | Change to subheading 847920 from any other subheading |
|  | 847930 | - Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork | Change to subheading 847930 from any other subheading |
|  | 847940 | - Rope or cable-making machines | Change to subheading 847940 from any other subheading |
|  | 847950 | - Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included | Change to subheading 847950 from any other subheading |
|  | 847960 | - Evaporative air coolers | Change to subheading 847960 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other machines and mechanical appliances: |  |
|  | 847981 | -- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders | Change to subheading 847981 from any other subheading |
|  | 847971 | - Passenger boarding bridges: of a kind used in airports | Change to subheading  847971 from any other  heading provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent |
|  | 847979 | - Passenger boarding bridges: other | Change to subheading  847979 from any other  heading provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent |
|  | 847982 | -- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines | Change to subheading 847982 from any other subheading |
|  | 847983 | -- Cold isostatic presses | Change to subheading  847983 from any other  heading provided that there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent |
|  | 847989 | -- Other | Change to subheading 847989 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
|  | 847990 | - Parts | Change to heading 847990 from any other heading |
| **8480** |  | **Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.** | Change to heading 8480 from any other heading |
| **8481** |  | **Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.** |  |
|  | 848110 | - Pressure-reducing valves | Change to subheading 848110 from any other subheading |
|  | 848120 | - Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions | Change to subheading 848120 from any other subheading |
|  | 848130 | - Check (nonreturn) valves | Change to subheading 848130 from any other subheading |
|  | 848140 | - Safety or relief valves | Change to subheading 848140 from any other subheading |
|  | 848180 | - Other appliances: | Change to subheading 848180 from any other subheading |
|  | 848190 | - Parts | Change to subheading 848190 from any other heading |
| **8482** |  | **Ball or roller bearings.** |  |
|  | 848210 | - Ball bearings | Change to subheading 848210 from any other subheading |
|  | 848220 | - Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies | Change to subheading 848220 from any other subheading |
|  | 848230 | - Spherical roller bearings | Change to subheading 848230 from any other subheading |
|  | 848240 | - Needle roller bearings, including cage and needle roller assemblies | Change to subheading 848240 from any other subheading |
|  | 848250 | - Other cylindrical roller bearings including cage and roller assemblies | Change to subheading 848250 from any other subheading |
|  | 848280 | - Other, including combined ball/roller bearings | Change to subheading 848280 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Parts: |  |
|  | 848291 | -- Balls, needles and rollers | Change to subheading 848291 from any other heading |
|  | 848299 | -- Other | Change to subheading 848299 from any other heading |
| **8483** |  | **Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).** |  |
|  | 848310 | - Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks | Change to subheading 848310 from any other subheading |
|  | 848320 | - Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings | Change to subheading 848320 from any other subheading |
|  | 848330 | - Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings | Change to subheading 848330 from any other subheading |
|  | 848340 | - Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters | Change to subheading 848340 from any subheading |
|  | 848350 | - Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks | Change to subheading 848350 from any subheading |
|  | 848360 | - Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints) | Change to subheading 848360 from any other subheading |
|  | 848390 | - Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts. | Change to subheading 848390 from any other heading |
| **8484** |  | **Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.** |  |
|  | 848410 | - Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal | Change to subheading 848410 from any other subheading |
|  | 848420 | - Mechanical seals | Change to subheading 848420 from any other subheading |
|  | 848490 | - Other | Change to subheading 848490 from any other subheading |
| **8485** |  | **Machines for additive manufacturing.** |  |
|  | 848510 | - By metal deposit | Change to subheading 848510 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
|  | 848520 | - By plastics or rubber deposit | Change to subheading 848520 from any other subheading |
|  | 848530 | - By plaster, cement, ceramics or glass deposit | Change to subheading 848530 from any other subheading |
|  | 848580 | - Other | Change to subheading 848580 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent. |
|  | 848590 | - Parts | Change to subheading 848590 from any other heading |
| **8486** |  | **Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories.** |  |
|  | 848610 | - Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers | Change to subheading 848610 from any other subheading |
|  | 848620 | - Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits | Change to subheading 848620 from any other subheading |
|  | 848630 | - Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays | Change to subheading 848630 from any other subheading |
|  | 848640 | - Machines and apparatus specified in Note 11 (C) to this Chapter | Change to subheading 848640 from any other subheading |
|  | 848690 | - Parts and accessories | Change to subheading 848690 from any other heading |
| **8487** |  | **Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.** | Change to heading 8487 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 85** | | **Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles** |  |
| **8501** |  | **Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).** | Change to heading 8501 from any other heading |
| **8502** |  | **Electric generating sets and rotary converters.** | Change to heading 8502 from any other heading |
| **8503** |  | **Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.** | Change to heading 8503 from any other heading |
| **8504** |  | **Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.** |  |
|  | 850410 | - Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes | Change to subheading 850410 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Liquid dielectric transformers: |  |
|  | 850421 | -- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA | Change to subheading 850421 from any other subheading |
|  | 850422 | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA | Change to subheading 850422 from any other subheading |
|  | 850423 | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA | Change to subheading 850423 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other transformers: |  |
|  | 850431 | -- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA | Change to subheading 850431 from any other heading |
|  | 850432 | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA | Change to subheading 850432 from any subheading |
|  | 850433 | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA | Change to subheading 850433 from any subheading |
|  | 850434 | -- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA | Change to subheading 850434 from any subheading |
|  | 850440 | - Static converters | Change to subheading 850440 from any subheading |
|  | 850450 | - Other inductors | Change to subheading 850450 from any subheading |
|  | 850490 | - Parts | Change to subheading 850490 from any other heading |
| **8505** |  | **Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:** |  |
|  | 850511 | - Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: Of metal | Change to subheading 850511 from any other subheading |
|  | 850519 | - Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: Other | Change to subheading 850519 from any other subheading |
|  | 850520 | - Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes | Change to subheading 850520 from any other subheading |
|  | 850590 | - Other, including parts | Change to subheading 850590 from any other heading |
| **8506** |  | **Primary cells and primary batteries.** |  |
|  | 850610 | - Manganese dioxide | Change to subheading 850610 from any other subheading |
|  | 850630 | - Mercuric oxide | Change to subheading 850630 from any other subheading |
|  | 850640 | - Silver oxide | Change to subheading 850640 from any other subheading |
|  | 850650 | - Lithium | Change to subheading 850650 from any other subheading |
|  | 850660 | - Air-zinc | Change to subheading 850660 from any other subheading |
|  | 850680 | - Other primary cells and primary batteries: | Change to subheading 850680 from any other subheading |
|  | 850690 | - Parts | Change to subheading 850690 from any other heading |
| **8507** |  | **Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).** |  |
|  | 850710 | - Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines | Change to subheading 850710 from any other subheading |
|  | 850720 | - Other lead-acid accumulators | Change to subheading 850720 from any other subheading |
|  | 850730 | - Nickel-cadmium | Change to subheading 850730 from any other subheading |
|  | 850750 | - Nickel-metal hydride | Change to subheading 850750 from any other subheading |
|  | 850760 | - Lithium-ion | Change to subheading 850760 from any other subheading |
|  | 850780 | - Other accumulators | Change to subheading 850780 from any other subheading |
|  | 850790 | - Parts | Change to subheading 850790 from any other heading |
| **8508** |  | **Vacuum cleaners** |  |
|  |  | - With self-contained electric motor: |  |
|  | 850811 | -- Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l | Change to subheading 850811 from any other subheading |
|  | 850819 | -- Other | Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners of this subheading: Change to subheading 850819 from any other subheading; Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere of this subheading: Change to subheading 850819 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent |
|  | 850860 | - Other vacuum cleaners | Change to subheading 850860 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40 percent |
|  | 850870 | - Parts | Change to subheading 850870 from any other heading |
| **8509** |  | **Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08.** |  |
|  | 850940 | - Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors | Change to subheading 850940 from any other subheading |
|  | 850980 | - Other appliances | Change to subheading 850980 from any other subheading |
|  | 850990 | - Parts | Change to subheading 850990 from any other heading |
| **8510** |  | **Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.** |  |
|  | 851010 | - Shavers | Change to subheading 851010 from any other subheading |
|  | 851020 | - Hair clippers | Change to subheading 851020 from any other subheading |
|  | 851030 | - Hair-removing appliances | Change to subheading 851030 from any other subheading |
|  | 851090 | - Parts | Change to subheading 851090 from any other heading |
| **8511** |  | **Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.** | Change to heading 8511 from any other heading |
| **8512** |  | **Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.** |  |
|  | 851210 | - Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles | Change to subheading 851210 from any subheading |
|  | 851220 | - Other lighting or visual signalling equipment | Change to subheading 851220 from any subheading |
|  | 851230 | - Sound signalling equipment | Change to subheading 851230 from any subheading |
|  | 851240 | - Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters | Change to subheading 851240 from any subheading |
|  | 851290 | - Parts | Change to subheading 851290 from any other heading |
| **8513** |  | **Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.** |  |
|  | 851310 | - Lamps | Change to subheading 851310 from any other subheading |
|  | 851390 | - Parts | Change to subheading 851390 from any other heading |
| **8514** |  | **Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.** |  |
|  |  | - Resistance heated furnaces and ovens : |  |
|  | 851411 | -- Hot isostatic presses | Change to subheading 851411 from any other subheading |
|  | 851419 | -- Other | Change to subheading 851419 from any other subheading |
|  | 851420 | - Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss: | Change to subheading 851420 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other furnaces and ovens : |  |
|  | 851431 | -- Electron beam furnaces | Change to subheading 851431 from any other subheading |
|  | 851432 | -- Plasma and vacuum arc furnaces | Change to subheading 851432 from any other subheading |
|  | 851439 | -- Other | Change to subheading 851439 from any other subheading |
|  | 851440 | - Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss | Change to subheading 851440 from any other subheading |
|  | 851490 | - Parts | Change to subheading 851490 from any other heading |
| **8515** |  | **Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.** |  |
|  |  | - Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus: |  |
|  | 851511 | -- Soldering irons and guns | Change to subheading 851511 from any other subheading |
|  | 851519 | -- Other | Change to subheading 851519 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal: |  |
|  | 851521 | -- Fully or partly automatic | Change to subheading 851521 from any other subheading |
|  | 851529 | -- Other | Change to subheading 851529 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals: |  |
|  | 851531 | -- Fully or partly automatic | Change to subheading 851531 from any other subheading |
|  | 851539 | -- Other | Change to subheading 851539 from any other subheading |
|  | 851580 | - Other machines and apparatus | Change to subheading 851580 from any other subheading |
|  | 851590 | - Parts | Change to subheading 851590 from any other heading |
| **8516** |  | **Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45.** |  |
|  | 851610 | - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters | Change to subheading 851610 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus: |  |
|  | 851621 | -- Storage heating radiators | Change to subheading 851621 from any other subheading |
|  | 851629 | -- Other | Change to subheading 851629 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus: |  |
|  | 851631 | -- Hair dryers | Change to subheading 851631 from any other subheading |
|  | 851632 | -- Other hair-dressing apparatus | Change to subheading 851632 from any other subheading |
|  | 851633 | -- Hand-drying apparatus | Change to subheading 851633 from any other subheading |
|  | 851640 | - Electric smoothing irons | Change to subheading 851640 from any other subheading |
|  | 851650 | - Microwave ovens | Change to subheading 851650 from any other subheading |
|  | 851660 | - Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters | Change to subheading 851660 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other electro-thermic appliances: |  |
|  | 851671 | -- Coffee or tea makers | Change to subheading 851671 from any other subheading |
|  | 851672 | -- Toasters | Change to subheading 851672 from any other subheading |
|  | 851679 | -- Other | Change to subheading 851679 from any other subheading |
|  | 851680 | - Electric heating resistors | Change to subheading 851680 from any other subheading |
|  | 851690 | - Parts | Change to subheading 851690 from any other heading |
| **8517** |  | **Telephone sets, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.** |  |
|  |  | - Telephone sets, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks: |  |
|  | 851711 | -- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets | Change to subheading 851711 from any other subheading |
|  | 851713 | -- Smartphones | Change to subheading 851713 from any other subheading |
|  | 851714 | -- Other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks | Change to subheading 851714 from any other subheading |
|  | 851718 | -- Other | Change to subheading 851718 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network): |  |
|  | 851761 | -- Base stations | Change to subheading 851761 from any other subheading |
|  | 851762 | -- Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching or routing apparatus | Change to subheading 851762 from any other subheading |
|  | 851769 | -- Other | Change to subheading 851769 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Parts : |  |
|  | 851771 | -- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use  therewith | Change to subheading 851771 from any other heading |
|  | 851779 | -- Other | Change to subheading 851779 from any other heading |
| **8518** |  | **Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.** |  |
|  | 851810 | - Microphones and stands therefor | Change to subheading 851810 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures: |  |
|  | 851821 | -- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures | Change to subheading 851821 from any other subheading |
|  | 851822 | -- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure | Change to subheading 851822 from any other subheading |
|  | 851829 | -- Other | Change to subheading 851829 from any other subheading |
|  | 851830 | - Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers | Change to subheading 851830 from any other subheading |
|  | 851840 | - Audio-frequency electric amplifiers | Change to subheading 851840 from any other subheading |
|  | 851850 | - Electric sound amplifier sets | Change to subheading 851850 from any other subheading |
|  | 851890 | - Parts | Change to subheading 851890 from any other heading |
| **8519** |  | **Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.** | Change to heading 8519 from any other heading |
| **8521** |  | **Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.** | Change to heading 8521 from any other heading |
| **8522** |  | **Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.19 or 85.21.** | Change to heading 8522 from any other heading |
| **8523** |  | **Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, “smart cards” and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37.** | Change to heading 8523 from any other heading |
| **8524** |  | **Flat panel display modules, whether or not incorporating touchsensitive screens.** | Change to heading 8524 from any other heading |
| **8525** |  | **Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders.** | Change to heading 8525 from any other heading |
| **8526** |  | **Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.** | Change to heading 8526 from any other heading |
| **8527** |  | **Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.** | Change to heading 8527 from any other heading |
| **8528** |  | **Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.** | Change to heading 8528 from any other heading |
| **8529** |  | **Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.24 to 85.28.** | Change to heading 8529 from any other heading |
| **8530** |  | **Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).** |  |
|  | 853010 | - Equipment for railways or tramways | Change to subheading 853010 from any other subheading |
|  | 853080 | - Other equipment | Change to subheading 853080 from any other subheading |
|  | 853090 | - Parts | Change to subheading 853090 from any other heading |
| **8531** |  | **Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.** |  |
|  | 853110 | - Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus | Change to subheading 853110 from any other subheading |
|  | 853120 | - Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED) | Change to subheading 853120 from any other subheading |
|  | 853180 | - Other apparatus | Change to subheading 853180 from any other subheading |
|  | 853190 | - Parts | Change to subheading 853190 from any other heading |
| **8532** |  | **Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).** |  |
|  | 853210 | - Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors) | Change to subheading 853210 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other fixed capacitors: |  |
|  | 853221 | -- Tantalum | Change to subheading 853221 from any other subheading |
|  | 853222 | -- Aluminium electrolytic | Change to subheading 853222 from any other subheading |
|  | 853223 | -- Ceramic dielectric, single layer | Change to subheading 853223 from any other subheading |
|  | 853224 | -- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer | Change to subheading 853224 from any other subheading |
|  | 853225 | -- Dielectric of paper or plastics | Change to subheading 853225 from any other subheading |
|  | 853229 | -- Other | Change to subheading 853229 from any other subheading |
|  | 853230 | - Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors | Change to subheading 853230 from any other subheading |
|  | 853290 | - Parts | Change to subheading 853290 from any other heading |
| **8533** |  | **Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.** |  |
|  | 853310 | - Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types | Change to subheading 853310 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other fixed resistors: |  |
|  | 853321 | -- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W | Change to subheading 853321 from any other subheading |
|  | 853329 | -- Other | Change to subheading 853329 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers: |  |
|  | 853331 | -- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W | Change to subheading 853331 from any other subheading |
|  | 853339 | -- Other | Change to subheading 853339 from any other subheading |
|  | 853340 | - Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers | Change to subheading 853340 from any other subheading |
|  | 853390 | - Parts | Change to subheading 853390 from any other heading |
| **8534** |  | **Printed circuits.** | Change to heading 8534 from any other heading |
| **8535** |  | **Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.** | Change to heading 8535 from any other heading |
| **8536** |  | **Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables.** | Change to heading 8536 from any other heading |
| **8537** |  | **Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.** | Change to heading 8537 from any other heading. |
| **8538** |  | **Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.** | Change to heading 8538 from any other heading. |
| **8539** |  | **Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) light sources.** |  |
|  | 853910 | - Sealed beam lamp units | Change to subheading 853910 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps: |  |
|  | 853921 | -- Tungsten halogen | Change to subheading 853921 from any other subheading |
|  | 853922 | -- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V | Change to subheading 853922 from any other subheading |
|  | 853929 | -- Other | Change to subheading 853929 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps: |  |
|  | 853931 | -- Fluorescent, hot cathode | Change to subheading 853931 from any other subheading |
|  | 853932 | -- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps | Change to subheading 853932 from any other subheading |
|  | 853939 | -- Other | Change to subheading 853939 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps: |  |
|  | 853941 | -- Arc-lamps | Change to subheading 853941 from any other subheading |
|  | 853949 | -- Other | Change to subheading 853949 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Light-emitting diode (LED) light sources : |  |
|  | 853951 | -- Light-emitting diode (LED) modules | Change to subheading 863951 from any other heading |
|  | 853952 | -- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps | Change to subheading 863952 from any other heading |
|  | 853990 | - Parts | Change to subheading 863990 from any other heading |
| **8540** |  | **Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas- filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).** |  |
|  |  | - Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes: |  |
|  | 854011 | -- Colour | Change to subheading 854011 from any other subheading |
|  | 854012 | -- monochrome | Change to subheading 854012 from any other subheading |
|  | 854020 | - Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes | Change to subheading 854020 from any other subheading |
|  | 854040 | - Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm | Change to subheading 854040 from any other subheading |
|  | 854060 | - Other cathode-ray tubes | Change to subheading 854060 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes: |  |
|  | 854071 | -- Magnetrons | Change to subheading 854071 from any other subheading |
|  | 854079 | -- Other | Change to subheading 854079 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other valves and tubes: |  |
|  | 854081 | -- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes | Change to subheading 854081 from any other subheading |
|  | 854089 | -- Other | Change to subheading 854089 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Parts: |  |
|  | 854091 | -- Of cathode-ray tubes | Change to subheading 854091from any other heading |
|  | 854099 | -- Other | Change to subheading 854099 from any other heading |
| **8541** |  | **Semiconductor devices (for example, diodes, transistors, semiconductor based transducers); photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED), whether or not assembled with other light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals.** |  |
|  | 854110 | - Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes (LED) | Change to subheading 854110 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors : |  |
|  | 854121 | -- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W | Change to subheading 854121 from any other subheading |
|  | 854129 | -- Other | Change to subheading 854129 from any other subheading |
|  | 854130 | - Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices | Change to subheading 854130 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes (LED) : |  |
|  | 854141 | -- Light-emitting diodes (LED) | Change to subheading 854141 from any other subheading |
|  | 854142 | 854142 -- Photovoltaic cells not assembled in modules or made up into panels | Change to subheading 854142 from any other subheading |
|  | 854143 | -- Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels | Change to subheading 854143 from any other subheading |
|  | 854149 | -- Other | Change to subheading 854149 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other semiconductor devices : |  |
|  | 854151 | -- Semiconductor-based transducers | Change to subheading 854151 from any other subheading |
|  | 854159 | -- Other | Change to subheading 854159 from any other subheading |
|  | 854160 | - Mounted piezo-electric crystals | Change to subheading 854160 from any other subheading |
|  | 854190 | - Parts | Change to subheading 854190 from any other heading |
| **8542** |  | **Electronic integrated circuits.** |  |
|  |  | - Electronic integrated circuits: |  |
|  | 854231 | -- Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits | Change to subheading 854231 from any other subheading |
|  | 854232 | -- Memories | Change to subheading 854232 from any other subheading |
|  | 854233 | -- Amplifiers | Change to subheading 854233 from any other subheading |
|  | 854239 | -- Other | Change to subheading 854239 from any other subheading |
|  | 854290 | - Parts | Change to subheading 854290 from any other heading |
| **8543** |  | **Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.** |  |
|  | 854310 | - Particle accelerators | Change to subheading 854310 from any other subheading |
|  | 854320 | - Signal generators | Change to subheading 854320 from any other subheading |
|  | 854330 | - Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis | Change to subheading 854330 from any other subheading |
|  | 854340 | - Electronic cigarettes and similar personal electric vaporising devices | Change to subheading 854340 from any other subheading |
|  | 854370 | - Other machines and apparatus | Change to subheading 854370 from any other subheading |
|  | 854390 | - Parts | Change to subheading 854390 from any other heading |
| **8544** |  | **Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.** | Change to heading 8544 from any other heading |
| **8545** |  | **Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.** | Change to heading 8545 from any other heading |
| **8546** |  | **Electrical insulators of any material.** | Change to heading 8546 from any other heading |
| **8547** |  | **Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.** | Change to heading 8547 from any other heading |
| **8548** |  | **Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.** | Change to heading 8548 from any other heading |
| **8549** |  | **Electrical and electronic waste and scrap.** |  |
|  |  | - Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and  spent electric accumulators : |  |
|  | 854911 | -- Waste and scrap of lead-acid accumulators; spent lead-acid  accumulators | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 854912 | -- Other, containing lead, cadmium or mercury | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 854913 | -- Sorted by chemical type and not containing lead, cadmium or  mercury | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 854914 | -- Unsorted and not containing lead, cadmium or mercury | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 854919 | -- Other | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  |  | - Of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal : |  |
|  | 854921 | -- Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators,  mercury-switches, glass from cathode ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 854929 | -- Other | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  |  | - Other electrical and electronic assemblies and printed circuit  boards : |  |
|  | 854931 | -- Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 854939 | -- Other | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  |  | - Other : |  |
|  | 854991 | -- Containing primary cells, primary batteries, electric accumulators, mercury-switches, glass from cathode ray tubes or other activated glass, or electrical or electronic components containing cadmium, mercury, lead or polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
|  | 854999 | -- Other | The country of origin shall be the country in which a good of this subheading is derived |
| **Chapter 86** | | **Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds** |  |
| **8601** |  | **Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.** | Change to heading 8601 from any other heading |
| **8602** |  | **Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.** | Change to heading 8602 from any other heading |
| **8603** |  | **Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04.** | Change to heading 8603 from any other heading |
| **8604** |  | **Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).** | Change to heading 8604 from any other heading |
| **8605** |  | **Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).** | Change to heading 8605 from any other heading |
| **8606** |  | **Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.** | Change to heading 8606 from any other heading |
| **8607** |  | **Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.** | Change to heading 8607 from any other heading |
| **8608** |  | **Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.** | Change to heading 8608 from any other heading |
| **8609** |  | **Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.** | Change to heading 8609 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 87** | | **Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof** |  |
| **8701** |  | **Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709).** | Change to heading 8701 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| **8702** |  | **Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.** | Change to heading 8702 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| **8703** |  | **Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.** | Change to heading 8703 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| **8704** |  | **Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.** | Change to heading 8704 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| **8705** |  | **Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).** | Change to heading 8705 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| **8706** |  | **Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705.** | Change to heading 8706 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| **8707** |  | **Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705.** | Change to heading 8707 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| **8708** |  | **Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705.** | Change to heading 8708 from any other heading |
| **8709** |  | **Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.** |  |
|  |  | - Vehicles: |  |
|  | 870911 | -- Electrical | Change to subheading 870911 from any other subheading |
|  | 870919 | -- Other | Change to subheading 870919 from any other subheading |
|  | 870990 | - Parts | Change to subheading 870990 from any other heading |
| **8710** |  | **Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.** | Change to heading 8710 from any other heading |
| **8711** |  | **Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.** | Change to heading 8711 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| **8712** |  | **Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.** | Change to heading 8712 from any other heading |
| **8713** |  | **Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.** | Change to heading 8713 from any other heading |
| **8714** |  | **Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713.** | Change to heading 8714 from any other heading |
| **8715** |  | **Baby carriages and parts thereof.** | Change to heading 8715 from any other heading |
| **8716** |  | **Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.** | Change to heading 8716 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent. |
| **Chapter 88** | | **Aircraft, spacecraft and parts thereof** |  |
| **8801** |  | **Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.** | Change to heading 8801 from any other heading |
| **8802** |  | **Other aircraft, except unmanned aircraft of heading 88.06 (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.** | Change to heading 8802 from any other heading |
| **8804** |  | **Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.** | Change to heading 8804 from any other heading |
| **8805** |  | **Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.** | Change to heading 8805 from any other heading |
| **8806** |  | **Unmanned aircraft.** | Change to heading 8806 from any other heading |
| **8807** |  | **Parts of goods of heading 88.01, 88.02 or 88.06.** | Change to heading 8807 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 89** | | **Ships, boats and floating structures** |  |
| **8901** |  | **Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.** | Change to heading 8901 from any other chapter or no change in tariff classification is required provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent |
| **8902** |  | **Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.** | Change to heading 8902 from any other chapter or no change in tariff classification is required provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent |
| **8903** |  | **Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.** | Change to heading 8903 from any other chapter or no change in tariff classification is required provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent |
| **8904** |  | **Tugs and pusher craft.** | Change to heading 8904 from any other chapter or no change in tariff classification is required provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent |
| **8905** |  | **Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.** | Change to heading 8905 from any other chapter or no change in tariff classification is required provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent |
| **8906** |  | **Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.** | Change to heading 8906 from any other chapter or no change in tariff classification is required provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent |
| **8907** |  | **Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).** | Change to heading 8907 from any other chapter or no change in tariff classification is required provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent |
| **8908** |  | **Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.** | Change to heading 8908 from any other chapter |
| **Chapter 90** | | **Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof** |  |
| **9001** |  | **Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.** |  |
|  | 900110 | - Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables | Change to subheading 900110 from any other chapter |
|  | 900120 | -  Sheets and plates of polarising material | Change to subheading 900120 from any other heading |
|  | 900130 | - Contact lenses | Change to subheading 900130 from any other heading |
|  | 900140 | - Spectacle lenses of glass | Change to subheading 900140 from any other heading |
|  | 900150 | - Spectacle lenses of other materials | Change to subheading 900150 from any other heading |
|  | 900190 | - Other | Change to subheading 900190 from any other heading |
| **9002** |  | **Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.** | Change to heading 9002 from any other heading |
| **9003** |  | **Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.** |  |
|  |  | - Frames and mountings: |  |
|  | 900311 | -- Of plastics | Change to subheading 900311 from any other subheading |
|  | 900319 | -- Of other materials | Change to subheading 900319 from any other subheading |
|  | 900390 | - Parts | Change to subheading 900390 from any other heading |
| **9004** |  | **Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.** | Change to heading 9004 from any other heading |
| **9005** |  | **Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.** |  |
|  | 900510 | - Binoculars | Change to subheading 900510 from any other subheading |
|  | 900580 | - Other instruments | Change to subheading 900580 from any subheading |
|  | 900590 | - Parts and accessories (including mountings) | Change to subheading 900590 from any other heading |
| **9006** |  | **Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.** |  |
|  | 900630 | - Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes | Change to subheading 900630 from any other subheading |
|  | 900640 | - Instant print cameras | Change to subheading 900640 from any other subheading |
|  | 900653 | - Other cameras: for roll film of a width of 35 mm | Change to subheading 900653 from any other subheading |
|  | 900659 | - Other cameras: other | Change to subheading 900659 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: |  |
|  | 900661 | -- Discharge lamp (“electronic”) flashlight apparatus | Change to subheading 900661 from any other subheading |
|  | 900669 | -- Other | Change to subheading 900669 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Parts and accessories: |  |
|  | 900691 | -- For cameras | Change to subheading 900691 from any other heading |
|  | 900699 | -- Other | Change to subheading 900699 from any other heading |
| **9007** |  | **Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.** |  |
|  | 900710 | - Cameras: | Change to subheading 900710 from any other subheading |
|  | 900720 | - Projectors | Change to subheading 900720 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Parts and accessories: |  |
|  | 900791 | -- For cameras | Change to subheading 900791 from any other heading |
|  | 900792 | -- For projectors | Change to subheading 900792 from any other heading |
| **9008** |  | **Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.** |  |
|  | 900850 | - Projectors, enlargers and reducers | Change to subheading 900850 from any other subheading |
|  | 900890 | - Parts and accessories | Change to subheading 900890 from any other heading |
| **9010** |  | **Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.** |  |
|  | 901010 | - Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper | Change to subheading 901010 from any other subheading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent. |
|  | 901050 | - Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes | Change to subheading 901050 from any other subheading |
|  | 901060 | - Projection screens | Change to subheading 901060 from any other subheading |
|  | 901090 | - Parts and accessories | Change to subheading 901090 from any other heading |
| **9011** |  | **Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection.** |  |
|  | 901110 | - Stereoscopic microscopes | Change to subheading 901110 from any other subheading |
|  | 901120 | - Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection | Change to subheading 901120 from any other subheading |
|  | 901180 | - Other microscopes | Change to subheading 901180 from any other subheading |
|  | 901190 | - Parts and accessories | Change to subheading 901190 from any other heading |
| **9012** |  | **Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.** |  |
|  | 901210 | - Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus | Change to subheading 901210 from any other subheading |
|  | 901290 | - Parts and accessories | Change to subheading 901290 from any other heading |
| **9013** |  | **Lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this**  **Chapter.** |  |
|  | 901310 | - Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI | Change to subheading 901310 from any other subheading |
|  | 901320 | - Lasers, other than laser diodes | Change to subheading 901320 from any other subheading |
|  | 901380 | - Other devices, appliances and instruments | Change to subheading 901380 from any other subheading |
|  | 901390 | - Parts and accessories | Change to subheading 901390 from any other heading |
| **9014** |  | **Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.** |  |
|  | 901410 | - Direction finding compasses | Change to subheading 901410 from any other subheading |
|  | 901420 | - Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses) | Change to subheading 901420 from any other subheading |
|  | 901480 | - Other instruments and appliances | Change to subheading 901480 from any other subheading |
|  | 901490 | - Parts and accessories | Change to subheading 901490 from any other heading |
| **9015** |  | **Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.** |  |
|  | 901510 | - Rangefinders | Change to subheading 901510 from any other subheading |
|  | 901520 | - Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers) | Change to subheading 901520 from any other subheading |
|  | 901530 | - Levels | Change to subheading 901530 from any other subheading |
|  | 901540 | - Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances | Change to subheading 901540 from any other subheading |
|  | 901580 | - Other instruments and appliances | Change to subheading 901580 from any other subheading |
|  | 901590 | - Parts and accessories | Change to subheading 901590 from any other heading |
| **9016** |  | **Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.** | Change to heading 9016 from any other heading |
| **9017** |  | **Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.** |  |
|  | 901710 | - Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic | Change to subheading 901710 from any other subheading |
|  | 901720 | - Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments | Change to subheading 901720 from any other subheading |
|  | 901730 | - Micrometers, callipers and gauges | Change to subheading 901730 from any other subheading |
|  | 901780 | - Other instruments | Change to subheading 901780 from any other subheading |
|  | 901790 | - Parts and accessories | Change to subheading 901790 from any other heading |
| **9018** |  | **Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.** | Change to heading 9018 from any other heading or no change in tariff classification is required provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent |
| **9019** |  | **Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus. psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.** | Change to heading 9019 from any other heading or no change in tariff classification is required provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent |
| **9020** |  | **Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.** | Change to heading 9020 from any other heading or no change in tariff classification is required provided there is a regional value content of not less than 45 percent |
| **9021** |  | **Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.** | Change to heading 9021 from any other heading |
| **9022** |  | **Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta , gamma or other ionising radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.** |  |
|  |  | - Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: |  |
|  | 902212 | -- Computed tomography apparatus | Change to subheading 902212 from any other subheading |
|  | 902213 | -- Other, for dental uses | Change to subheading 902213 from any other subheading |
|  | 902214 | -- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses | Change to subheading 902214 from any other subheading |
|  | 902219 | -- For other uses | Change to subheading 902219 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta , gamma or other ionising radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus: |  |
|  | 902221 | -- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses | Change to subheading 902221 from any other subheading |
|  | 902229 | -- For other uses | Change to subheading 902229 from any other subheading |
|  | 902230 | - X-ray tubes | Change to subheading 902230 from any other subheading |
|  | 902290 | - Other, including parts and accessories | Change to subheading 902290 from any other heading |
| **9023** |  | **Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.** | Change to heading 9023 from any other heading |
| **9024** |  | **Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).** |  |
|  | 902410 | - Machines and appliances for testing metals | Change to subheading 902410 from any other subheading |
|  | 902480 | - Other machines and appliances | Change to subheading 902480 from any other subheading |
|  | 902490 | - Parts and accessories | Change to subheading 902490 from any other heading |
| **9025** |  | **Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.** |  |
|  |  | - Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments: |  |
|  | 902511 | -- Liquid-filled, for direct reading | Change to subheading 902511 from any other subheading |
|  | 902519 | -- Other | Change to subheading 902519 from any other subheading |
|  | 902580 | - Other instruments | Change to subheading 902580 from any other subheading |
|  | 902590 | - Parts and accessories | Change to subheading 902590 from any other heading |
| **9026** |  | **Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032.** |  |
|  | 902610 | - For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids | Change to subheading 902610 from any other subheading |
|  | 902620 | - For measuring or checking pressure | Change to subheading 902620 from any other subheading |
|  | 902680 | - Other instruments or apparatus | Change to subheading 902680 from any other subheading |
|  | 902690 | - Parts and accessories | Change to subheading 902690 from any other heading |
| **9027** |  | **Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.** |  |
|  | 902710 | - Gas or smoke analysis apparatus | Change to subheading 902710 from any other subheading |
|  | 902720 | - Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments | Change to subheading 902720 from any other subheading |
|  | 902730 | - Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR) | Change to subheading 902730 from any other subheading |
|  | 902750 | - Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR) | Change to subheading 902750 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other instruments and apparatus : |  |
|  | 902781 | -- Mass spectrometers | Change to subheading 902781 from any other subheading |
|  | 902789 | -- Other | Change to subheading 902789 from any other subheading |
|  | 902790 | - Microtomes; parts and accessories: | Change to subheading 902790 from any other heading |
| **9028** |  | **Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.** |  |
|  | 902810 | - Gas meters | Change to subheading 902810 from any other subheading |
|  | 902820 | - Liquid meters | Change to subheading 902820 from any other subheading |
|  | 902830 | - Electricity meters | Change to subheading 902830 from any other subheading |
|  | 902890 | - Parts and accessories | Change to subheading 902890 from any other heading |
| **9029** |  | **Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.** |  |
|  | 902910 | - Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like | Change to subheading 902910 from any other subheading |
|  | 902920 | - Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes | Change to subheading 902920 from any other subheading |
|  | 902990 | - Parts and accessories | Change to subheading 902990 from any other heading |
| **9030** |  | **Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.** |  |
|  | 903010 | - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations | Change to subheading 903010 from any other subheading |
|  | 903020 | - Oscilloscopes and oscillographs | Change to subheading 903020 from any other subheading |
|  |  | -Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power (other than those for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices) : |  |
|  | 903031 | -- Multimeters without a recording device | Change to subheading 903031 from any other subheading |
|  | 903032 | -- Multimeters with a recording device | Change to subheading 903032 from any other subheading |
|  | 903033 | -- Other, without a recording device | Change to subheading 903033 from any other subheading |
|  | 903039 | -- Other, with a recording device | Change to subheading 903039 from any other subheading |
|  | 903040 | - Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers) | Change to subheading 903040 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other instruments and apparatus: |  |
|  | 903082 | -- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices  (including integrated circuits) | Change to subheading 903082 from any other subheading |
|  | 903084 | -- Other, with a recording device | Change to subheading 903084 from any other subheading |
|  | 903089 | -- Other | Change to subheading 903089 from any other subheading |
|  | 903090 | - Parts and accessories: | Change to subheading 903090 from any other heading |
| **9031** |  | **Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.** |  |
|  | 903110 | - Machines for balancing mechanical parts | Change to subheading 903110 from any other subheading |
|  | 903120 | - Test benches | Change to subheading 903120 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other optical instruments and appliances: |  |
|  | 903141 | -- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices (including integrated circuits) or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices (including integrated circuits) | Change to subheading 903141 from any other subheading |
|  | 903149 | -- Other | Change to subheading 903149 from any other subheading |
|  | 903180 | - Other instruments, appliances and machines | Change to subheading 903180 from any other subheading |
|  | 903190 | - Parts and accessories | Change to subheading 903190 from any other heading |
| **9032** |  | **Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.** |  |
|  | 903210 | - Thermostats | Change to subheading 903210 from any other subheading |
|  | 903220 | - Manostats | Change to subheading 903220 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other instruments and apparatus: |  |
|  | 903281 | -- Hydraulic or pneumatic | Change to subheading 903281 from any other subheading |
|  | 903289 | -- Other | Change to subheading 903289 from any other subheading |
|  | 903290 | - Parts and accessories | Change to subheading 903290 from any other heading |
| **9033** |  | **Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.** | Change to heading 9033 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 91** | | **Clocks and watches and parts thereof** |  |
| **9101** |  | **Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.** | Change to heading 9101 from any other heading |
| **9102** |  | **Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01.** | Change to heading 9102 from any other heading |
| **9103** |  | **Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.** | Change to heading 9103 from any other heading |
| **9104** |  | **Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.** | Change to heading 9104 from any other heading |
| **9105** |  | **Other clock.** | Change to heading 9105 from any other heading |
| **9106** |  | **Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).** | Change to heading 9106 from any other heading |
| **9107** |  | **Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.** | Change to heading 9107 from any other heading |
| **9108** |  | **Watch movements, complete and assembled.** | Change to heading 9108 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent. |
| **9109** |  | **Clock movements, complete and assembled.** | Change to heading 9109 from any other heading provided there is a regional value content of not less than 30 percent. |
| **9110** |  | **Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.** | Change to heading 9110 from any other heading |
| **9111** |  | **Watch cases and parts thereof.** |  |
|  | 911110 | - Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal | Change to subheading 911110 from any other subheading |
|  | 911120 | - Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated | Change to subheading 911120 from any other subheading |
|  | 911180 | - Other cases | Change to subheading 911180 from any other subheading |
|  | 911190 | - Parts | Change to subheading 911190 from any other heading |
| **9112** |  | **Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.** | Change to heading 9112 from any other heading |
| **9113** |  | **Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.** | Change to heading 9113 from any other heading |
| **9114** |  | **Other clock or watch parts.** | Change to heading 9114 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 92** | | **Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles** |  |
| **9201** |  | **Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.** | Change to heading 9201 from any other heading |
| **9202** |  | **Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).** | Change to heading 9202 from any other heading |
| **9205** |  | **Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs** | Change to heading 9205 from any other heading |
| **9206** |  | **Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).** | Change to heading 9206 from any other heading |
| **9207** |  | **Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).** | Change to heading 9207 from any other heading |
| **9208** |  | **Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.** | Change to heading 9208 from any other heading |
| **9209** |  | **Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.** | Change to heading 9209 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 93** | | **Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof** |  |
| **9301** |  | **Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307.** | Change to heading 9301 from any other heading |
| **9302** |  | **Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304.** | Change to heading 9302 from any other heading |
| **9303** |  | **Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).** | Change to heading 9303 from any other heading |
| **9304** |  | **Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.** | Change to heading 9304 from any other heading |
| **9305** |  | **Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304.** | Change to heading 9305 from any other heading |
| **9306** |  | **Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.** | Change to heading 9306 from any other heading |
| **9307** |  | **Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.** | Change to heading 9307 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 94** | | **Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; luminaires and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings.** |  |
| **9401** |  | **Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.** |  |
|  | 940110 | - Seats of a kind used for aircraft | Change to subheading 940110 from any other subheading |
|  | 940120 | - Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles | Change to subheading 940120 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Swivel seats with variable height adjustment : |  |
|  | 940131 | -- Of wood | Change to subheading 940131 from any other subheading |
|  | 940139 | -- Other | Change to subheading 940139 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible  into beds : |  |
|  | 940141 | -- Of wood | Change to subheading 940141 from any other subheading |
|  | 940149 | -- Other | Change to subheading 940149 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: |  |
|  | 940152 | -- Of bamboo | Change to subheading 940152 from any other subheading |
|  | 940153 | -- Of rattan | Change to subheading 940153 from any other subheading |
|  | 940159 | -- Other | Change to subheading 940159 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other seats, with wooden frames: |  |
|  | 940161 | -- Upholstered | Change to subheading 940161 from any other subheading |
|  | 940169 | -- Other | Change to subheading 940169 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other seats, with metal frames: |  |
|  | 940171 | -- Upholstered | Change to subheading 940171 from any other subheading |
|  | 940179 | -- Other | Change to subheading 940179 from any other subheading |
|  | 940180 | - Other seats | Change to subheading 940180 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Parts : |  |
|  | 940191 | -- Of wood | Change to subheading 940191 from any other heading |
|  | 940199 | -- Other | Change to subheading 940199 from any other heading |
| **9402** |  | **Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists’ chairs); barbers’ chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.** | Change to heading 9402 from any other heading |
| **9403** |  | **Other furniture and parts thereof.** |  |
|  | 940310 | - Metal furniture of a kind used in offices | Change to subheading 940310 from any other subheading |
|  | 940320 | - Other metal furniture | Change to subheading 940320 from any other subheading |
|  | 940330 | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices | Change to subheading 940330 from any other subheading |
|  | 940340 | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen | Change to subheading 940340 from any other subheading |
|  | 940350 | - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom | Change to subheading 940350 from any other subheading |
|  | 940360 | - Other wooden furniture | Change to subheading 940360 from any other subheading |
|  | 940370 | - Furniture of plastics | Change to subheading 940370 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials: |  |
|  | 940382 | -- Of bamboo | Change to subheading 940382 from  any other subheading. |
|  | 940383 | -- Of rattan | Change to subheading 940382 from  any other subheading. |
|  | 940389 | -- Other | Change to subheading 940389 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Parts : |  |
|  | 940391 | -- Of wood | Change to subheading 940391 from any other heading |
|  | 940399 | -- Other | Change to subheading 940399 from any other heading |
| **9404** |  | **Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.** | Change to heading 9404 from any other heading |
| **9405** |  | **Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.** |  |
|  |  | - Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares : |  |
|  | 940511 | -- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light  sources | Change to subheading 940511 from any other subheading |
|  | 940519 | -- Other | Change to subheading 940519 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing luminaires: |  |
|  | 940521 | -- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light  sources | Change to subheading 940521 from any other subheading |
|  | 940529 | -- Other | Change to subheading 940522 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Lighting strings of a kind used for Christmas trees: |  |
|  | 940531 | -- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources | Change to subheading 940531 from any other subheading |
|  | 940539 | -- Other | Change to subheading 940539 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Other electric luminaires and lighting fittings: |  |
|  | 940541 | -- Photovoltaic, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light sources | Change to subheading 940541 from any other subheading |
|  | 940542 | -- Other, designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light  sources | Change to subheading 940542 from any other subheading |
|  | 940549 | -- Other | Change to subheading 940549 from any other subheading |
|  | 940550 | - Non-electrical luminaires and lighting fittings | Change to subheading 940550 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like: |  |
|  | 940561 | -- Designed for use solely with light-emitting diode (LED) light  sources | Change to subheading 940561 from any other subheading |
|  | 940569 | -- Other | Change to subheading 940569 from any other subheading |
|  |  | - Parts: |  |
|  | 940591 | -- Of glass | Change to subheading 940591 from any other heading |
|  | 940592 | -- Of plastics | Change to subheading 940592 from any other heading |
|  | 940599 | -- Other | Change to subheading 940599 from any other heading |
| **9406** |  | **Prefabricated buildings.** | Change to heading 9406 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 95** | | **Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof** |  |
| **9503** |  | **Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls’ carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size (“scale”) models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.** | Change to heading 9503 from any other chapter |
| **9504** |  | **Video game consoles and machines, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling equipment, amusement machines**  **operated by coins, bank notes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment.** | Change to heading 9504 from any other heading |
| **9505** |  | **Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.** | Change to heading 9505 from any other heading |
| **9506** |  | **Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.** | Change to heading 9506 from any other heading |
| **9507** |  | **Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.** | Change to heading 9507 from any other chapter |
| **9508** |  | **Travelling circuses and travelling menageries; amusement park rides and water park amusements; fairground amusements, including shooting galleries; travelling theatres.** | Change to heading 9508 from any other heading |
| **Chapter 96** | | **Miscellaneous manufactured articles** |  |
| **9601** |  | **Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).** | Change to heading 9601 from any other chapter |
| **9602** |  | **Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.** | Change to heading 9602 from any other chapter |
| **9603** |  | **Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).** | Change to heading 9603 from any other chapter |
| **9604** |  | **Hand sieves and hand riddles.** | Change to heading 9604 from any other chapter |
| **9605** |  | **Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.** | Change to heading 9605 from any other chapter |
| **9606** |  | **Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.** | Change to heading 9606 from any other chapter |
| **9607** |  | **Slide fasteners and parts thereof.** | Change to heading 9607 from any other heading |
| **9608** |  | **Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09.** | Change to heading 9608 from any other heading |
| **9609** |  | **Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.** | Change to heading 9609 from any other heading |
| **9610** |  | **Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.** | Change to heading 9610 from any other heading |
| **9611** |  | **Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks, and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.** | Change to heading 9611 from any other heading |
| **9612** |  | **Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.** | Change to heading 9612 from any other heading |
| **9613** |  | **Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.** | Change to heading 9613 from any other heading |
| **9614** |  | **Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.** | Change to heading 9614 from any other heading |
| **9615** |  | **Combs, hair-slides and the like; hair pins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.** | Change to heading 9615 from any other heading |
| **9616** |  | **Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.** | Change to heading 9616 from any other heading |
| **9617** |  | **Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete; parts thereof other than glass inners.** | Change to heading 9617 from any other heading |
| **9618** |  | **Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.** | Change to heading 9618 from any other heading |
| **9619** |  | **Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers), napkin liners and similar articles, of any material.** | Change to heading 9619 from any other heading |
| **9620** |  | **Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles.** | Change to heading 9620 from any  other heading or no change in tariff classification is required provided there is a regional value content of not less than 40%. |
| **Chapter 97** | | **Works of art, collectors’ pieces and antiques** |  |
| **9701** |  | **Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand- painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages, mosaics and similar decorative plaques.** | Change to heading 9701 from any other heading |
| **9702** |  | **Original engravings, prints and lithographs.** | Change to heading 9702 from any other heading |
| **9703** |  | **Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.** | Change to heading 9703 from any other heading |
| **9704** |  | **Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.** | Change to heading 9704 from any other heading |
| **9705** |  | **Collections and collectors’ pieces of archaeological, ethnographic, historical, zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, paleontological, or numismatic interest.** | Change to heading 9705 from any other heading |
| **9706** |  | **Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years.** | Change to heading 9706 from any other heading |